

**The Gardening
Catalogue**
2026

FISKARS





Please note!
All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are **product in packaging** measurements.

Fiskars Power Tools

From precision sharpened steel blades to low friction coating, the legendary cutting performance of Fiskars – now with power.



NEW! Power Tools ePruner



Features & benefits

1 Blade opening position

"0": Disables blade movement for maximum safety
"I": Optimised for quicker, smaller cuts up to 18 mm
"II": Tackle thicker branches up to 30 mm with ease

2 Effortless cuts

Enjoy precise, effortless cuts with non-stick, durable Fiskars blades

3 Safety

Prevent accidental activation with a built-in safety trigger

4 Grip

Experience added comfort and control with a soft, slip-resistant grip

6 Handle

Stay comfortable longer with an ergonomic handle designed to reduce strain

6 Battery

- 12V-4Amh battery
- 3 cells
- Removable
- Can be used as external power bank

7 Indicator

Battery level indicator

8 USB-C

Charges with just a USB-c cord, no charger to forget or misplace

NEW! Power Tools



ePruner M Bypass

Art.no:	1082297	Length:	37,5cm	Width:	14cm	Height:	6,5cm	Weight:	1,38kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	0 04 65 61 8 16 55 1
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	----------------------



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø25 mm—up to 3000 cuts per charge. Build-in battery with USB-C charging, no extra charger required.
- 2-in-1 switch for larger and small branches increases speed for cutting.
- Lightweight, balanced build reduces fatigue in long pruning sessions.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Non-stick, precision blades deliver clean, healthy cuts every time.
- Brushless motor.

ePruner L Bypass, Tool Only

Art.no:	1082298	Length:	46cm	Width:	16,9cm	Height:	6,5cm	Weight:	1,52kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	0 04 65 61 8 16 56 8
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	----------------------



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø30 mm—up to 4000 cuts per charge. Powered by 12V-4Ah removable battery (not included)—USB-C charged in 2.5 hours.
- 2-in-1 switch for larger and small branches increases speed for cutting.
- Lightweight, balanced build reduces fatigue in long pruning sessions.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Non-stick blades deliver crisp, clean cuts for healthier, stronger plants.
- Brushless motor.

eLopper Bypass, Tool Only

Art.no:	1082299	Length:	113,8cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	14,5cm	Weight:	4,12kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	0 04 65 61 8 16 57 5
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	----------------------



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø32 mm—up to 1500 cuts per charge.
- Extendable shaft 130–170cm gives total reach up to 3,4 m.
- Adjustable 230° head and maximize control.
- Branch grabbing trigger lifts and clears debris with ease.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Powered by 2 x 12V-4Ah batteries (not included). USB-C charged, double as power banks.
- Brushless motor.

eTree Pruner bypass, Tool Only

Art.no:	1082340	Length:	233,5cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	14,5cm	Weight:	5,60kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	0 04 65 61 8 16 58 2
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	----------------------



- Cuts fresh branches up to Ø32 mm—up to 1500 cuts per charge.
- Extendable shaft 2,4–4 m offers total reach up to 6 m.
- Adjustable 230° head and maximize control.
- Branch grabbing trigger lifts and clears debris with ease.
- Trigger lock, auto shut-off, and wrist lanyard ensure safe operation.
- Powered by 2 x 12V-4Ah batteries (not included). USB-C charged, double as power banks.
- Brushless motor.

Battery 12V-4Ah Single

Art.no:	1082341	Length:	15cm	Width:	9,4cm	Height:	4,7cm	Weight:	0,5kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	0 04 65 61 8 16 59 9
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---	-----	----------------------



- Compact 12V-4Ah battery powers all Fiskars Power tools with ease.
- All-day performance that fits easily in your pocket.
- USB-C charging in just 2,5 hours—no charging station needed.
- Doubles as a power bank to charge phones, tablets, and more.
- Sleek, portable design makes it easy to carry and always ready to use.

Battery 12V-4Ah DoubleKit

Art.no: 1082342 Length: 15cm Width: 9,4cm Height: 7,7cm Weight: 0,89kg Retail box: 2

EAN



- Compact two 12V-4Ah batteries powers all Fiskars Power tools with ease.
- All-day performance that fits easily in your pocket.
- USB-C charging in just 2,5 hours—no charging station needed.
- Doubles as a power bank to charge phones, tablets, and more.
- Sleek, portable design makes it easy to carry and always ready to use.

Fiskars Battery

12V-4Ah



Compact size

Fits a pocket.
Product size 12,0 x 7,5 x 3,0 cm
Weight 350g
(vs. iPhone 16 Pro Max 227g)



No extra charger needed

Fiskars battery can be charged with any USB-C charger.



Multipurpose

The power tool battery also works as a power bank to charge any device. It increases the versatility of the usage.



Ecosystem

The Fiskars battery is not limited to only power tools, but all battery operated devices.

Compact size:

Compact Size: smaller and more portable than competitor products.

USB-C Charging:

Simply plug in any USB-C cable to recharge at up to 30W in 2.5 hours —no extra charging station or hassle required.

Dual-Purpose Functionality:

Doubles as a power bank for phones, tablets, and other devices.

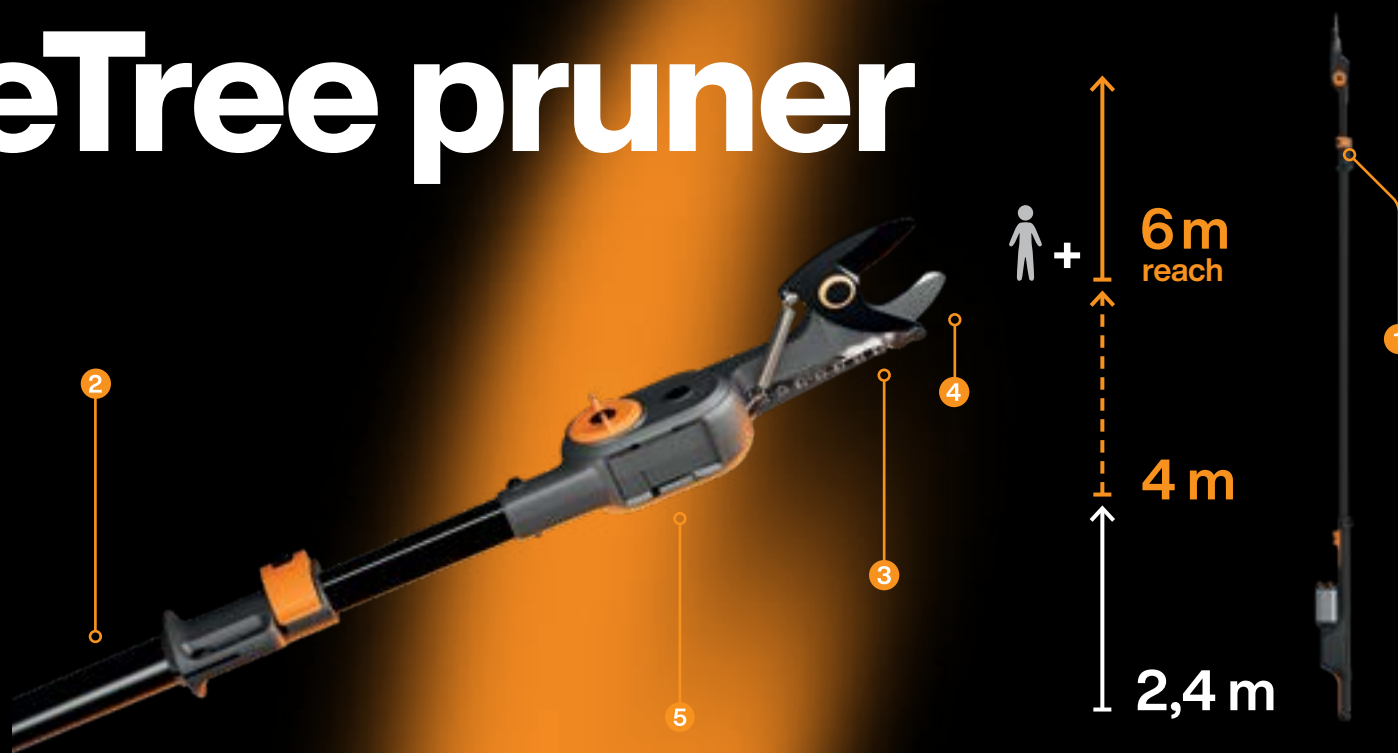
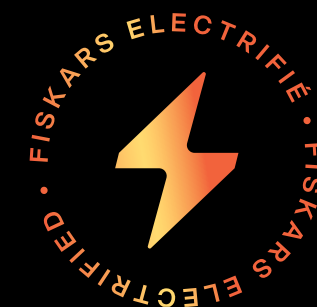
Year-Round Utility:

Beyond gardening, it's useful all year for various charging needs.

Modern Design:

A sleek and user-friendly design that looks as good as it performs.

NEW! Power Tools eTree pruner



Features & benefits

1 Adjustable length

Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 m to 4 m.
Telescopic function helps to reach up to 6 meters.

2 Weight balance

Ergonomic operation with optimised weight balance

3 Effortlessness

Enjoy precise, effortless cuts with non-stick, durable Fiskars blades

4 Cutting capacity

For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm

5 Adjustable head

Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°

6 360° rotation

Rotate shaft 360° to maximise manoeuvrability

7 Grabbing function

Trigger for grabbing function

8 Safety trigger

Prevent accidental activation with a built-in safety trigger.

9 Cutting function

Trigger for cutting function.

10 Battery requirement

Product requires two batteries for operation.
Can be used as external power bank.

11 Battery slots

2 batteries slot to deliver effortless cut and full day operation performance



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

NEW! Dual Action

Easily choose which feature you need for each cutting task; cut smaller branches with speed, or cut larger branches with more power. The choice is yours!



Features & benefits

1 Cutting modes adjustability

Easily change cutting modes by pressing a button and shifting the handle.

2 Long lasting sharpness

High quality blade with optimised blade geometry for long-lasting sharpness.

3 Cutting capacity

For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.

4 Comfort

Extra grip for more comfort when changing modes.

5 Lightweight

Lightweight & durable aluminum handles.

NEW! DualAction Cutting Tools



Tree Pruner UPX96

Art.no:	1080131	Length:	230,3 cm	Width:	11,2 cm	Height:	7,4 cm	Weight:	1,91 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	----------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts branches up to 32 mm with precision
- Lightweight shaft extends up to 6 m for high reach cuts
- Pruner head rotates 230° for angled cutting
- Spare sets UPX96 (1080136 - Rope and handle, 1026293 - spare blade, 1026295 - spare head) available

Pruner P981

Art.no:	1080132	Length:	28 cm	Width:	9,5 cm	Height:	4 cm	Weight:	0,275 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts branches up to 50 mm with ease
- Coated steel blade stays sharp for smooth cuts, FiberComp™ handles give comfort
- Spare Part Set LX108 (1080137) extends tool life

Lopper bypass LX108

Art.no:	1080133	Length:	83,5 cm	Width:	28 cm	Height:	3,4 cm	Weight:	1,61 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts both thin twigs and thicker hedge stems
- Coated steel blade stays sharp for smooth cuts, Aluminum FiberComp™ handles give comfort

Hedge Shear HSX96

Art.no:	1080134	Length:	65 cm	Width:	19 cm	Height:	4 cm	Weight:	1,08 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- DualAction™ 2-in-1 cuts with power and speed
- Cuts branches up to 26 mm, fast and precise
- Coated steel blade stays sharp for smooth cuts, Aluminum FiberComp™ handles give comfort
- Spare Part Set P981 (1080138) extends tool life

Plant Care





Why is Fiskars #1 in cutting?

Founded in 1649, Fiskars' iconic heritage of creating highly aesthetic, intuitive tools makes us proud to be a world-renowned expert in two-blade cutting and manual hand tools for gardening enthusiasts all over the world.

Design philosophy

We submerge ourselves in segmentation studies, immersive consumer interviews and usability research to find ingenious ways to continually improve our products. As a result, we've won many awards, including the prestigious RedDot Best of the Best Design Awards.

Innovation

We've developed hundreds of patents and technologies to-date, all designed to help our tools outperform the competition and feel like a natural extension of your body.

Durability & quality

In addition to using only the highest quality materials, all of our products must pass rigorous lab testing before they can be distributed.

Global leader

Already known as the world's #1 brand in scissors, our gardening tools are also top sellers in Europe, North America, Australia and the Middle East.

Commitment

If gardening is happiness, Fiskars is committed to providing tools to help you find 100% happiness in the garden.

Fiskars Pruners

Offer your customers a balance of products from each of our three ranges to ensure quality options for each and every consumer – no matter what motivates them.

X-series™

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception – and experience – of the activity itself.

Model IDs: P900

Plus™

Adds something more.

Our mid-range offers the opportunity to trade-up casual users to reliable tools that are better equipped for rugged, everyday use. Improved durability and thoughtful, additional features allow these tools to offer a more enhanced user experience.

Model IDs: P500-700

Solid™

The solid choice.

Our base range offers quality, no-frills tools that will entice and introduce casual or new users to the brand.

Model IDs: P100-300



X-series™ Pruners

GUARANTEE
25
YEARS



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Unique PowerGear™ mechanism generates 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing. The rotating handle minimises strain on fingers, while allowing the user to use all their fingers simultaneously

2 Blade capacity

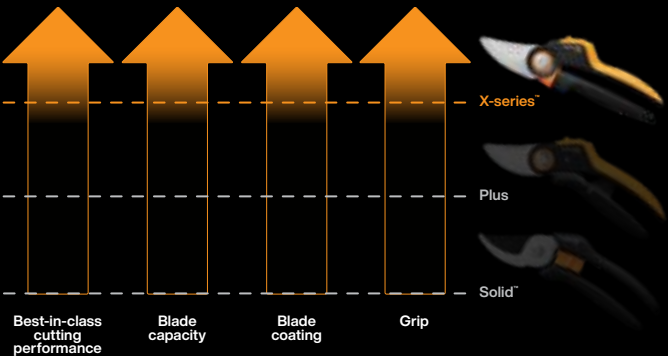
Designed for easy and clean cutting, these pruners are ideal for quick snips on thinner branches, as well as heavy cuts on thicker branches

3 Blade coating

Silver non-stick coating for less friction

4 Grip

Improved SoftGrip™ with texture for comfort and better grip



X-series™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Exceptional performance.

Combining best-in-class technologies, ergonomics and durability to provide an experience that exceeds expectations. Gardening will never be the same.

X-series™ Bypass Pruner, L (P961)

Art.no.: 1057175	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Height: 28,5cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 2 3 4
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	-------------------------



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes.
- Spare part available: 1064258.

X-series™ Anvil Pruner (P941)

Art.no.: 1057174	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Height: 28,5cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 2 2 7
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	-------------------------



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Spare part available: 1064259.

X-series™ Bypass Pruner, M (P921)

Art.no.: 1057173	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Height: 28,5cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 2 1 0
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	-------------------------



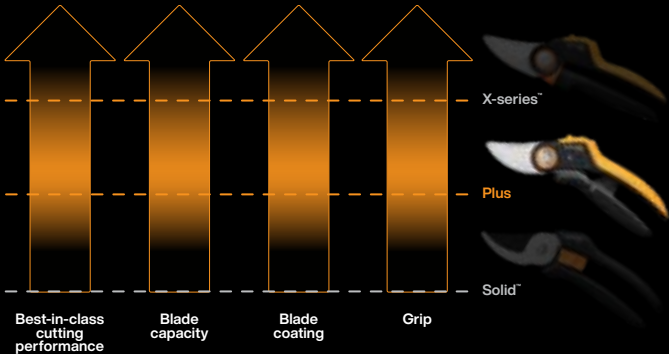
- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 150% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both small and medium hand sizes.
- Spare part available: 1064260.

Plus Pruners



Features & benefits

- 1 Best-in-class cutting performance**
Sharp and long-lasting, hardened carbon steel blades
- 2 Blade capacity**
Ideal for medium-sized branches
- 3 Blade coating**
Non-stick coating for less friction
- 4 Grip**
SoftGrip™ for comfort and better grip



Plus Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Adds something more.
Trusted performers with additional features that not only improve durability, but enhance the overall experience. Better tools, equipped for rugged, everyday use.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P751)						EAN	
Art.no:	1057172	Length:	2,5 cm	Width:	9,5 cm		
		Height:	28,5 cm	Weight:	0,28 kg	Retail box:	4

- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast-aluminium handle with SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

Plus™ Anvil Pruner (P741)						EAN	
Art.no:	1057171	Length:	2,5 cm	Width:	9,5 cm		
		Height:	28,5 cm	Weight:	0,21 kg	Retail box:	4

- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ reduces fatigue and adds durability and comfort.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P721)						EAN	
Art.no:	1057170	Length:	2,5 cm	Width:	9,5 cm		
		Height:	28,5 cm	Weight:	0,20 kg	Retail box:	4

- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Plus™ SmartFit™ Bypass Pruner (P541)

Art.no:	1057169	Length:	2 cm	Width:	7,6 cm	Height:	26,5 cm	Weight:	0,19 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN



- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easy pruning of stems and branches.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P531)

Art.no:	1057168	Length:	2,3 cm	Width:	7,6 cm	Height:	27,1 cm	Weight:	0,27 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast aluminium handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Conveniently placed lock for quick, easy activation.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P521)

Art.no:	1057167	Length:	2 cm	Width:	7,6 cm	Height:	26,5 cm	Weight:	0,2 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Solid™ Pruners

The “solid choice.”

Simple, effective and affordable with the quality Fiskars is known for. In short, these tools get the job done.



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Hardened steel blades

2 Blade capacity

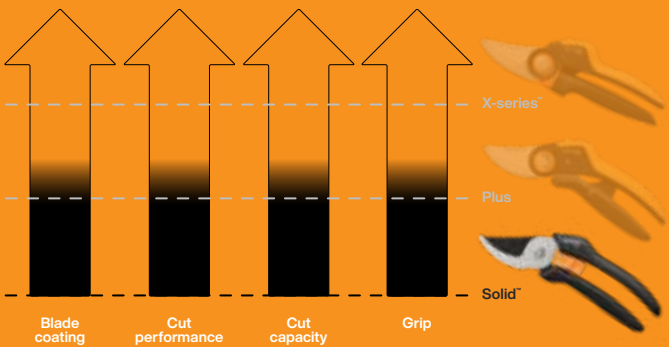
Ideal for small branches

3 Blade coating

Non-stick coating for less friction

4 Grip

Suitable for both left- & right-handed use with comfortable durable handles



Solid™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Return to
Contents

Solid™ Anvil Pruner (P361)

Art.no:	1057165	Length:	2cm	Width:	7,6cm	Height:	26,5cm	Weight:	0,19kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 2 8
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-------------------------



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P341)

Art.no:	1057164	Length:	2cm	Width:	7,6cm	Height:	26,5cm	Weight:	0,19kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 1 1
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-------------------------



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P331)

Art.no:	1057163	Length:	2,3cm	Width:	7,6cm	Height:	25,8cm	Weight:	0,2kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 9 8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Strong steel handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P321)

Art.no:	1057162	Length:	2cm	Width:	7,6cm	Height:	26cm	Weight:	0,18kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 8 1
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



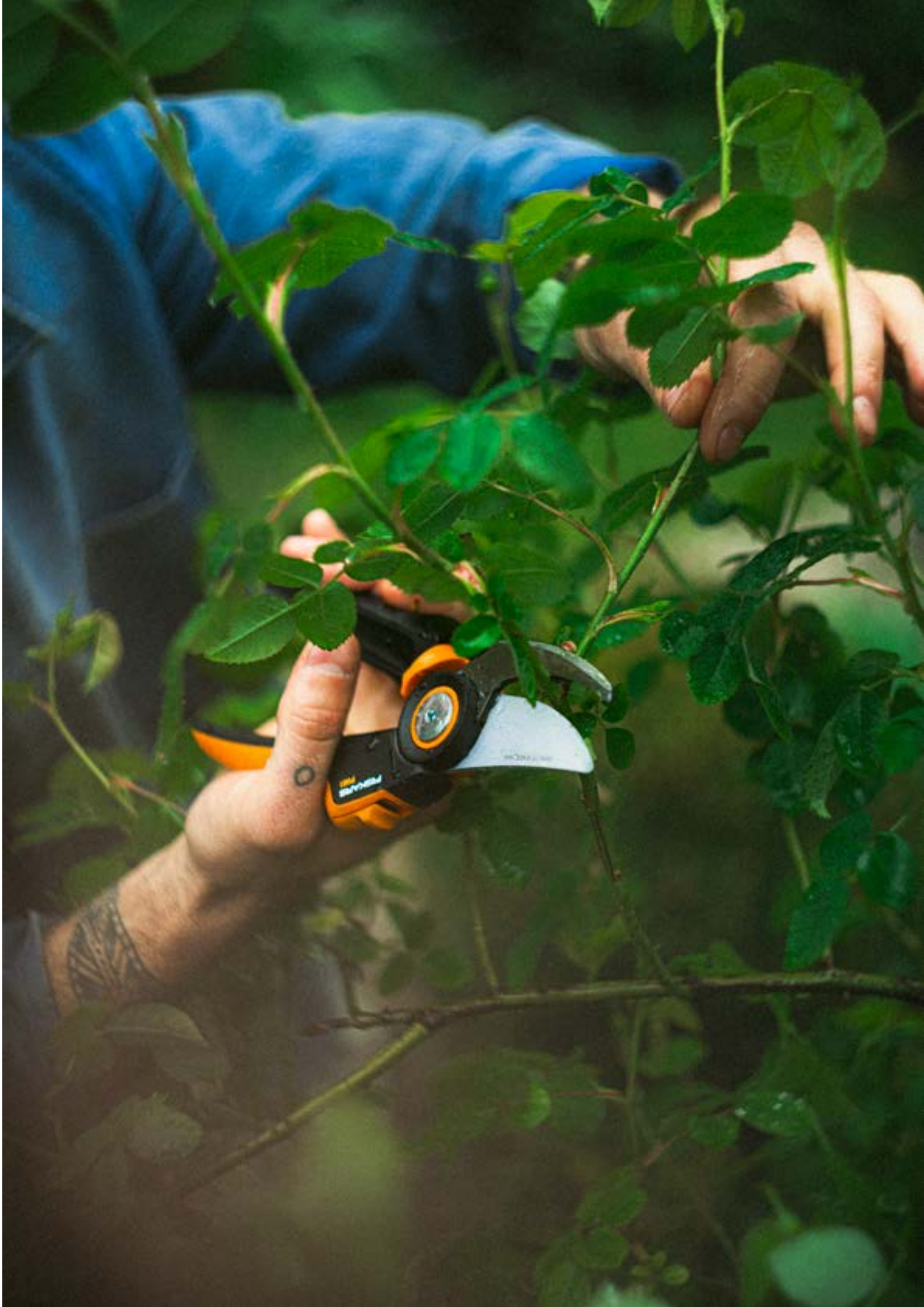
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P121)

Art.no:	1057160	Length:	2cm	Width:	7,6cm	Height:	25,5cm	Weight:	0,14kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 0 2 9
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.



Choose the right pruner



X-SERIES™ DUAL ACTION

- DualAction tools gives gardeners creative convenience with a patented 2-in-1 mechanism that effortlessly switches between a speed mode for quick, precise cuts on stems and a power mode for tough, large branches.
- Fully hardened, precision -ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming
- Ergonomically designed FiberComp™ handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip
- 25-year guarantee



PLUS™

- Power-Lever™ technology powers through tough stems and branches
- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easier cuts
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Ergonomically designed, FiberComp™ or cast-aluminium handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip



SOLID™

- Ideal for easy cuts through stems and branches
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage



POWERSTEP™

- Allows for easy cuts through both thin and thick branches, using the same tool - without compromising on performance
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes



FINGERLOOP

- Lightweight and strong FiberComp™ handles with SoftGrip™ for added comfort and safety
- Fingers are protected by the loop in the lower handle
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel blades



PRO PRUNERS

- Professional-quality CrMoV blades
- Easy to maintain, with all parts being replaceable
- Lightweight with SoftGrip™ and shock absorber
- Handles and lock accommodate both left- and right-handed users

Professional Pruners



These shears have been developed with professionals’ needs in mind. Made of the best materials, all parts are replaceable for added convenience. The Pro Pruner features a traditional design and includes special features such as a wire cutter.

Pruning Shears, Medium (PB-8)

Art.no.: 1020204	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 8,4cm	Height: 29cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 8 5 0 9
------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Professional quality CrMoV blades.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Lightweight, durable, all-weather FiberComp™ handles with sturdy grip.
- Left/right hand lock.
- Greased cone bolt.
- Sap groove.
- Spare parts available: 1026280 and 1026282.

Pro Pruner (P90)

Art.no.: 1001530	Length: 2cm	Width: 7cm	Height: 23cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	8 0 0 8 2 2 0 0 2 9 6 2 9
------------------	-------------	------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Blades have side support to ensure they stay in place when cutting thick branches up to Ø 26 mm.
- Includes a wire cutter to spare the blades.
- Nut locking ring allows for adjustable tightening to help ensure consistent, precise cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026278.

Fingerloop Pruners



Our fingerloop range includes two pruners and a snip for a neat, ergonomic way to prune branches and perform basic cutting tasks without excessive hand strain. The signature loop handle engages the power of all fingers while SoftGrip™ detail provides an extra level of comfort for extended work in the garden.

Fingerloop Pruner Bypass (P44)

Art.no.: 1001534	Length: 3cm	Width: 9cm	Height: 26,5cm	Weight: 0,18kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 4 0 3
------------------	-------------	------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- For cutting fresh wood up to Ø20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.
- Non-stick coating on upper blades allows for easier cuts and cleaning.

Fingerloop Universal Snip (SP45)

Art.no.: 1001533	Length: 3cm	Width: 9cm	Height: 26,5cm	Weight: 0,20kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 5 0 2
------------------	-------------	------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Designed to cut steel, plastic, tubes, rope or hoses up to Ø20 mm.
 - Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.
- NOTE! Not for cutting branches in garden.

Other Pruners

PowerStep™ Anvil Pruner (P83)

Art.no.: 1000575	Length: 2,6cm	Width: 9,3cm	Height: 28,5cm	Weight: 0,15kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 6 7 0 3
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for cutting twigs and branches up to Ø24 mm with reduced effort.
- FiberComp™ handle and top SoftGrip™ handle for increased comfort.
- FiberComp™ anvil blade for increased durability.
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke.
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes.

Solid™ Snips



Solid™ Pruning Micro-Tip Snip (SP130)

Art.no.: 1051600	Length: 2cm	Width: 8,4cm	Height: 21,5cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 1 7
------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth on plants and flowers.
- Precision blades for shaping, repetitive trimming and intricate snips in tight places.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Pruning Floral Snip (SP141)

Art.no.: 1051601	Length: 2,2cm	Width: 8cm	Height: 24cm	Weight: 0,13kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 2 4
------------------	---------------	------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth and working with cut flowers.
- For cuts up to Ø13 mm.
- Coated, hardened blades, for easy durable use SoftGrip™ touch points add comfort and control
- Includes stem stripper and wire cutter.

Solid™ Pruning Snips (SP151)

Art.no.: 1051602	Length: 2cm	Width: 8,4cm	Height: 21,5cm	Weight: 0,1kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 0 8 3 1
------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for intricate cuts on plants and flowers while trimming and shaping.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Extra-large handle loops leave plenty of room for gloves.
- Handle design suits both left and right-handed users.

Solid™ Herb Snip (SP220)

Art.no.: 1063326	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 8,2cm	Height: 20,5cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 6 9
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for quickly chopping and mincing herbs and vegetables directly into the bowl.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Forward hand position allows for quick cuts at any angle.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.

Solid™ Multi Task Snips (SP320)

Art.no.: 1063328	Length: 1,6cm	Width: 9cm	Height: 29,5cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 4 6 8 3
------------------	---------------	------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for easily cutting netting, landscape fabric or slicing open soil bags.
- Sharp, stainless steel blades.
- Use outer serrated edge to saw rope, straight edge to open boxes and integrated wire cutter to cut wire.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.
- Easy-open blade lock and sheath with belt loop for safe storage and portability.

Choose the right lopper

Suitable for all kinds of garden cutting tasks with a capacity of up to Ø 55 mm, Fiskars loppers are designed to be lightweight, efficient and comfortable to use.



Different heads for different purposes

- 1 Bypass head**
For frequent cuts on fresh wood
- 2 Anvil head**
For cutting dry and/or hard/dead wood
- 3 Hook head**
For heavy cuts on fresh wood
- 4 Scissor head**
For precision cuts

PowerGear™ X Loppers



PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, L (LX98)

Art.no:	1020188	Length:	3 cm	Width:	25,5 cm	Height:	85 cm	Weight:	1,34 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For heavy cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ X Anvil Lopper, L (LX99)

Art.no:	1020189	Length:	3 cm	Width:	25,5 cm	Height:	85 cm	Weight:	1,36 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For heavy cuts of hard and dry wood up to Ø 55 mm.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and efficiency.
- Durable, light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026286.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, M (LX94)

Art.no:	1020187	Length:	3 cm	Width:	20,3 cm	Height:	69 cm	Weight:	1,19 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, S (LX92)

Art.no:	1020186	Length:	2,5 cm	Width:	23 cm	Height:	62 cm	Weight:	0,83 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Loppers



PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L78)						EAN	
Art.no:	1000584	Length:	3,4cm	Width:	22,5cm		
		Height:	75cm	Weight:	0,94kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, L (L77)						EAN	
Art.no:	1000583	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	24,5cm		
		Height:	74,5cm	Weight:	1,12kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- For heavy cutting of hard and dry wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and effective cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026292.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, M (L74)						EAN	
Art.no:	1000582	Length:	3cm	Width:	18,3cm		
		Height:	60,7cm	Weight:	0,50kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Scissors Head Bypass Lopper, S (L72)						EAN	
Art.no:	1001555	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	15,7cm		
		Height:	51cm	Weight:	0,27kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 30 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.
- Spare part available: 1026284.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L70)						EAN	
Art.no:	1002104	Length:	2,4cm	Width:	15,4cm		
		Height:	50,5cm	Weight:	0,43kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Hooked bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026288.



PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L31)						EAN	
Art.no:	1000581	Length:	2,4cm	Width:	18cm		
		Height:	43,2cm	Weight:	0,40kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.

Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

SmartFit™ Lopper

Return to Contents

SmartFit™ Bypass Lopper (L86)

Art.no:	1013564	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	24,9cm	Height:	70,6cm	Weight:	1,28 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For cutting branches up to Ø 50 mm both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length between 66,5 - 91,5 cm for optimal working position.
- Hooked bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- SoftGrip™ covered handles for increased comfort.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 0 0 2

SingleStep™ Loppers

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L38)

Art.no:	1001426	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	34,6cm	Height:	88,6cm	Weight:	1,16 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For heavy cutting of fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 6 0 9

SingleStep™ Hook Head Anvil Lopper, L (L39)

Art.no:	1001430	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	34,6cm	Height:	88,6cm	Weight:	1,20 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For heavy cutting of dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Upper blade features hardened steel with non-stick coating; aluminium anvil blade.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 5 0 0

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L28)

Art.no:	1001432	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	17,5cm	Height:	57cm	Weight:	0,96 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For cutting fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 35 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 1 6 0 8



Hedge Shears

Whether you're interested in topiary, controlling annual growth or keeping a nice straight line in your hedge, Fiskars has a full range of hedge shears for your needs. From robust SingleStep™ action hedge shears to adjustable telescopic shears, to shears featuring our unique PowerGear™ technology, for 3x more cutting power, right to the tip.



POWERGEAR™ X
Ultra durable with PowerGear™ technology for up to 300% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.



POWERLEVER™
Lightweight with up to 2x more cutting power



SMARTFIT™
Adjustable shaft length for optimal working position



SINGLESTEP™
Sturdy and comfortable

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears



PowerGear™ X Hedge Shears (HSX92)

Art.no:	1023631	Length:	7,5 cm	Width:	16,5 cm	Height:	66,5 cm	Weight:	1,10 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For effortless trimming of hedges and bushes.
- Unique PowerGear™ mechanism makes cutting up to 3 times easier vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Lightweight and durable with non-stick coated, precision-ground blades.
- SoftGrip™ handles for optimum comfort and balance.

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears (HS72)

Art.no:	1000596	Length:	4,5 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	61,2 cm	Weight:	0,72 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerGear™ technology reduces effort with up to 3x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears (HS86)

Art.no:	1013565	Length:	7,6 cm	Width:	21,5 cm	Height:	73,5 cm	Weight:	1,25 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For trimming of hedges and bushes both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length 68 - 93 cm for optimal working position.
- Comfortable, non-slip SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerLever™ Hedge Shears



PowerLever™ Hedge Shears (HS52)

Art.no:	1001564	Length:	7,2cm	Width:	14,8cm	Height:	58,8cm	Weight:	0,61kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 200% more cutting power vs Fiskars tools without gearing.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

Other Hedge Shears

SingleStep™ Hedge Shears Wavy Blade (HS22)

Art.no:	1001433	Length:	13cm	Width:	19cm	Height:	58cm	Weight:	0,71kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Sturdy, comfortable, glassfibre-reinforced polypropene (PPGF) handle.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

Solid™ Hedge Shears (HS21)

Art.no:	1026827	Length:	4,5cm	Width:	15cm	Height:	59cm	Weight:	0,32kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Sturdy, comfortable handles with Softouch™ grip.

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

More power with less effort

Improved strength of cutting head

Better maintenance

Spare parts available

Easy cutting in all directions

Adjustable head turns 230°

Telescopic Tree Pruner

↑ 6m reach

Tree Pruner

↑ 3,5m reach

Adjustable head turns 230°

Improved strength and maintenance of cutting head

SoftGrip™ for better grip

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

Return to Contents

Fiskars tree pruners are multi-use tools that allow access to tree crowns and dense bushes, allowing gardeners to trim high branches without the use of a ladder - or at ground level without bending or kneeling.

PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree Pruner (UPX86)

Art.no.: 1023624	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Height: 230,3 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 2	EAN	
------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---



- 
 - Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
 - Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 - 4 meters, maximum reach 6 meters.
 - Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
 - Orange cutting support for added visibility.
 - Durable, SoftGrip™ handle with non-slip base.
 - Spare parts available: 1026293, 1026295 and 1026296.
- 

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner (UPX82)

Art.no.: 1023625	Length: 7 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Height: 165 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	
------------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---



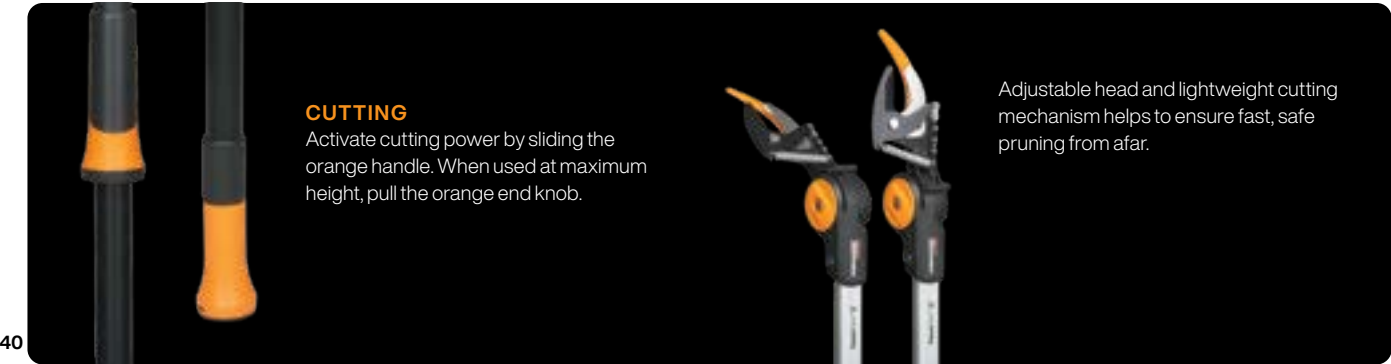
- 
 - Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
 - Cutting reach approx 3,5 meters.
 - Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
 - Orange cutting support for added visibility.
 - Durable SoftGrip™ handle and non-slip base.
 - Spare parts available: 1026293, 1026295 and 1026297.
- 

Branch Saw for Tree Pruners UPX86, UPX82

Art.no.: 1023633	Length: 7 cm	Width: 8 cm	Height: 47 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	
------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---



- 
 - For sawing up to Ø 80 mm branches.
 - Impulse hardened, quality steel blade.
 - Hollow-grind blade for easier sawing.
 - Adjustable sawing angle.
 - Sturdy fastening mechanism to shaft, fits UPX82 & UPX86.



Other Tree Pruners & Accessories

Return to Contents

Reach snip, black (UP69)

Art.no.: 1073082	Length: 7,1 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Height: 175,5 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	
------------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---



- For trimming branches high and low, Ø 12 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 m.
- Adjustable handle 270° for easy handling.

Long Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84)

Art.no.: 1001557	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,3 cm	Height: 221 cm	Weight: 1,26 kg	Retail box: 2	EAN	
------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---



- 
 - Bypass cutting action for up to Ø 32 mm thick branches.
 - Cutting reach of approximately 4,5 meters.
 - Adjustable cutting angle up to 230°.
 - Can be used with extension pole (art No 1001560) and fruit picker (art No 1001562).
 - Spare part available: 1026293.
- 

Anvil Tree Pruner (UP53)

Art.no.: 1000597	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 13,8 cm	Height: 165 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	
------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---



- Anvil cutting action is especially ideal for dry and hard wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach vertically about 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 260°.
- Can be used with fruit picker (art No 1001562).

Fruit Picker (UP80), plus part

Art.no.: 1001562	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 16 cm	Height: 33,4 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	
------------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	---



- Can be used with article No 1001557, 1000598, 1023624 and 1023625.
- FiberComp™ frame and tabs gently pull fruit from tree.
- Machine-washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.

The icon

The iconic Classic scissors are a symbol of Fiskars and our Finnish design heritage



Features & benefits

- 1 Sharp blades**
Specially developed blade grind ensures blades stay sharp longer while providing high-precision cuts.
- 2 Easy cleaning**
Handles are injection-molded onto the blades, ensuring easy, hygienic cleaning.
- 3 Supreme ergonomics**
Handles are designed with strong consideration of the natural movement of the hand, resulting in enhanced comfort and cutting control.

- 4 Best materials**
Made of the best quality materials, Classic scissors offer outstanding comfort, performance and durability.
- 5 Quality control**
Each product is manually tested before leaving the factory, ensuring you get only the best scissors.



reddot winner 2025



TESTED BY HAND
MADE IN FINLAND

Classic scissors



reddot winner 2025



Large universal scissors 25 cm

Art.no:	1075039	Length:	3cm	Width:	11cm	Height:	32,4 cm	Weight:	0,18kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Large handles with superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Long, durable ground stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Universal scissors 21 cm

Art.no:	1075033	Length:	2,4 cm	Width:	9 cm	Height:	26 cm	Weight:	0,12kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Garden scissors 18 cm

Art.no:	1075052	Length:	2,4 cm	Width:	9 cm	Height:	26 cm	Weight:	0,1kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Serrated blades grip materials for easy cutting.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Easy choice for you



Features & benefits

- 1 Sharp blades**
Facet grinding ensures excellent cutting performance and keeps the blades sharp longer.
 - 2 Ergonomic design**
Handles are ergonomic and comfortable.
 - 3 Ideal tool**
Versatile scissors are ideal for all-around household cutting.
 - 4 Recycled materials**
Scissors are made from recycled materials.
- See product details for more information



TESTED BY HAND
MADE IN FINLAND

Functional Form™ scissors



Universal scissors 21 cm						EAN	
Art.no.: 1074547	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Height: 27,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 5		



MADE IN FINLAND


- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Made in Finland, finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

Large universal scissors 25 cm						EAN	
Art.no.: 1074546	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Height: 32 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 6		



MADE IN FINLAND


- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Long, durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Larger, ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

Gardening scissors 21 cm (serrated)						EAN	
Art.no.: 1074544	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Height: 27,5 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 6		



MADE IN FINLAND


- Made of recycled materials (minimum 70%).
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for cutting herbs and flowers in the garden.
- Serrated blades grip materials for easily cutting herbs & flowers.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

Small universal scissors 16 cm						EAN	
Art.no.: 1074543	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Height: 22,5 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 10		



MADE IN FINLAND

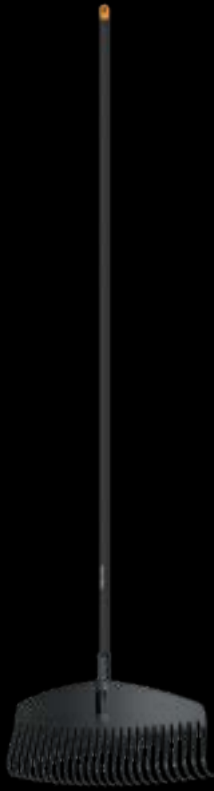
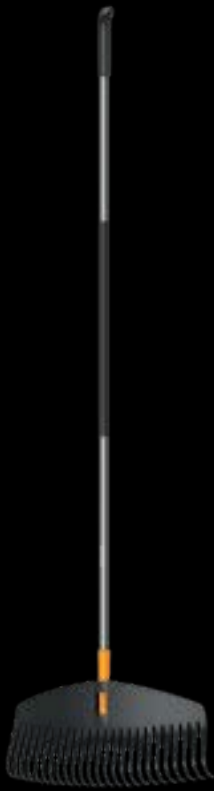
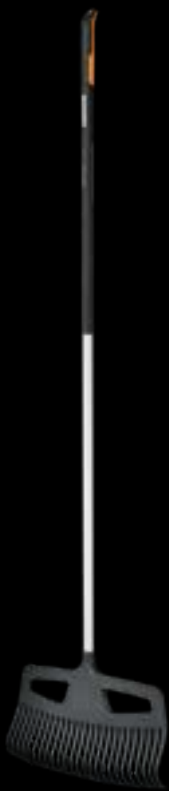
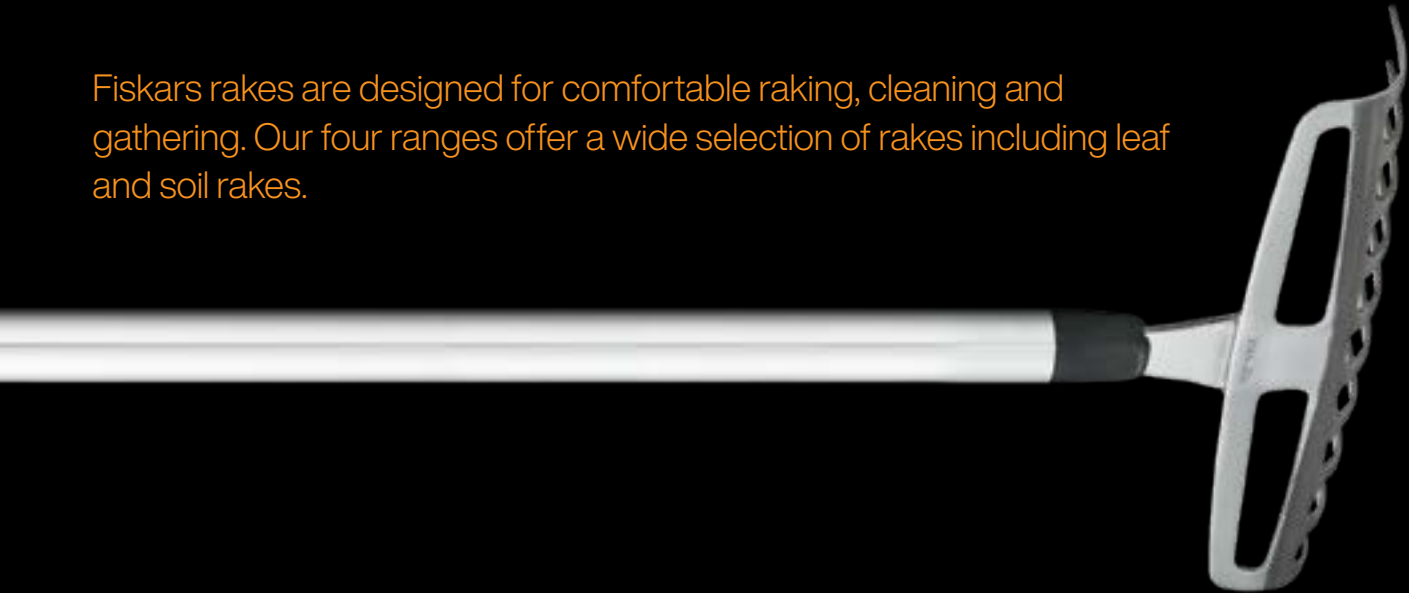

- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right- and left-handed users.

Lawn Care



Rakes

Fiskars rakes are designed for comfortable raking, cleaning and gathering. Our four ranges offer a wide selection of rakes including leaf and soil rakes.



X-SERIES™
Premium quality materials and ergonomic, aluminium shafts for ultimate performance

ERGONOMIC™
Special teardrop-shaped shaft with wide head for effective raking

SOLID™
A versatile selection of rakes ranging from lawn to soil care

X-series™ Rakes



X-series™ Leaf rake XXL

Art.no:	1027036	Length:	176,5cm	Width:	61,5cm	Height:	4,6cm	Weight:	0,915kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 350817
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Ideal for gather grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable extra-large rake head.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Leaf rake L

Art.no:	1027037	Length:	176cm	Width:	49cm	Height:	4,4cm	Weight:	0,805kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 350824
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Ideal for gather grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable large rake head.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Rose rake S

Art.no:	1027038	Length:	165,5cm	Width:	23,5cm	Height:	7,1cm	Weight:	0,795kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 350831
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Ideal for gathering leaves, grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel head sized for compact areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Soil rake M

Art.no:	1027039	Length:	164cm	Width:	37,3cm	Height:	8,5cm	Weight:	1,045kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 350848
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Ideal for leveling soil, clearing debris and spreading compost or mulch.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel head with short, robust tines.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

Classic Rakes

Return to Contents

Classic Level rake M FSC

Art.no:	1077122	Length:	8,4cm	Width:	37cm	Height:	166,4cm	Weight:	1,1kg	Retail box:	-
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Level rake has a robust metal head designed for finishing plant beds.
- Ideal for evenly distributing and smoothing out topsoil and mulch layers.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 2 0 8

Classic Leaf rake L FSC

Art.no:	1014784	Length:	173cm	Width:	51cm	Height:	4,5cm	Weight:	0,785kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake, L has a larger head design for more extensive projects.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 6 9 0 1

Classic Leaf rake M FSC

Art.no:	1063091	Length:	170cm	Width:	43cm	Height:	4,5cm	Weight:	0,65kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake, M has a mid-sized head design for general clearing projects.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 6 8

Classic Fan Leaf rake flat prongs FSC

Art.no:	1001586	Length:	168,5cm	Width:	40cm	Height:	6,5cm	Weight:	0,785kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake has a flat, fan-style head design for clearing large areas.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 3 4 7 5 0 1 3

Classic Leaf rake round prongs FSC

Art.no:	1003708	Length:	198cm	Width:	47cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	1,33kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake has a rounded, fan-style head design that gently penetrates topmost soil and grass layer.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 8 2 0 2

Return to Contents

Classic Gather rake FSC

Art.no:	1018577	Length:	167cm	Width:	57cm	Height:	12,5cm	Weight:	1,6kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Gather rake has metal head with heavy-duty tines that penetrate topmost layers of grass and soil.
- Ideal for clearing grass clippings, leaves and other yard debris.
- Unique metal guard aids in gathering and lifting materials into a waste or compost bin.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 9 4 5 1

Ergonomic™ Rakes

Ergonomic™ Leaf rake

Art.no:	1076976	Length:	180cm	Width:	51cm	Height:	8cm	Weight:	0,665kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Ideal for removing yard waste without debris buildup.
- Wide head for working on large area of lawn.
- Sturdy, flexible tines with a specific geometry, preventing debris buildup.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

EAN


6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 4 8

Ergonomic™ Fan rake

Art.no:	1076977	Length:	187cm	Width:	42cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Ideal for removing leaves, moss and grass clippings from uneven ground.
- Tines are made from durable boron steel.
- Teardrop-shaped handle provides ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle optimises grip and comfort.

EAN


6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 5 5

Ergonomic™ Rake shovel

Art.no:	1077116	Length:	150cm	Width:	48cm	Height:	16cm	Weight:	1,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Ideal for raking, lifting, sieving and moving bulky yard, garden and barn materials.
- Multi-use tool effectively moves grass clippings, fallen branches or fruit, and manure.
- Rake-shovel head is made from extremely durable, fracture-resistant polycarbonate.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

EAN


6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 4 7

Solid™ Rakes

Solid™ Wood Plastic Leaf rake 20 prongs FSC

Art.no:	1011607	Length:	199cm	Width:	42,5cm	Height:	5cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---




www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of responsible forestry

- Easy-to-use tool for general yard and garden clearing projects.
- Extra-large head idea for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

EAN


7 3 1 7 7 9 6 5 2 6 3 0 4

Solid™ Wood Fan rake round prongs FSC

Art.no:	1077117	Length:	183cm	Width:	43cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	1,33kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	---




www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of responsible forestry

- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other debris.
- Fan-style head gently penetrates topmost soil and grass layer.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

EAN


6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 5 4

Solid™ Wood Fan rake flat prongs FSC

Art.no:	1077118	Length:	182cm	Width:	44cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---




www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of responsible forestry

- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN


6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 6 1

Solid™ Wood Leaf rake XL FSC

Art.no:	1001584	Length:	175cm	Width:	63cm	Height:	12cm	Weight:	1,76kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---




www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of responsible forestry

- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN


3 1 5 7 3 3 1 3 5 9 1 4

Solid™ Leaf rake XL

Art.no:	1015645	Length:	171cm	Width:	63cm	Height:	5cm	Weight:	0,85kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

EAN


6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 9 0 9

Return to Contents

Solid™ Leaf rake L

Art.no:	1003465	Length:	171cm	Width:	52cm	Height:	5cm	Weight:	0,58kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 6 9

Solid™ Leaf rake M

Art.no:	1063090	Length:	5cm	Width:	46cm	Height:	170cm	Weight:	0,611kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 5 1

Solid™ Garden rake

Art.no:	1003466	Length:	167cm	Width:	41cm	Height:	11cm	Weight:	0,6kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 6 4

Return to Contents

Solid™ Wood rake & Broom Shaft FSC

Art.no:	1077120	Length:	159cm	Width:	3cm	Height:	3cm	Weight:	0,6kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-----	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---





FSC

www.fsc.org

PEFC C118789

The mark of responsible forestry

- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1014914, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1003464 & 1003466).

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 8 5

Solid™ rake & Broom Shaft

Art.no:	1014913	Length:	160cm	Width:	2,8cm	Height:	3cm	Weight:	0,35kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Lightweight and durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1014914, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1003464 & 1003466).

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 0 1 5

Solid™ Leaf rake L head

Art.no:	1014915	Length:	22,8cm	Width:	51,1cm	Height:	5,4cm	Weight:	0,23kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 4 5

Solid™ Leaf rake M head

Art.no:	1063089	Length:	41,6cm	Width:	20cm	Height:	4,5cm	Weight:	0,211kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	----



- Easy-to-use head for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 4 4

Solid™ Garden rake head

Art.no:	1014917	Length:	15,2cm	Width:	41cm	Height:	11,4cm	Weight:	0,25kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 4 0

Grass Shears

Fiskars grass shears are ergonomically designed with unique, user-friendly features. Our ingenious Servo-System™ technology prevents blades from jamming. Additionally, blades are made from hardened stainless steel for long durability.



POWERLEVER™
Cutting head adjusts up to 270°



SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts up to 360°



SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts up to 360°

Grass Shears



PowerLever™ Grass and Hedge Shears (GS53)

Art.no:	1001565	Length:	15,5cm	Width:	20,5cm	Height:	90cm	Weight:	1,31kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411502 967106
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- For cutting grass, hedges and small bushes.
- Cuts up to 10 mm at the base of the blade and reaches up to 2,5 m.
- Cutting head adjusts up to 270°.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears, Long (GS46)

Art.no:	1000590	Length:	8cm	Width:	25cm	Height:	105cm	Weight:	0,74kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 966902
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- For trimming lawn edges standing up.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears (GS42)

Art.no:	1000589	Length:	4,5cm	Width:	12cm	Height:	34,4cm	Weight:	0,31kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 966803
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

SmartFit™ Grass Shears (GS40)

Art.no:	1023632	Length:	3cm	Width:	13cm	Height:	38cm	Weight:	0,35kg	Retail box:	5	EAN	6 411501 120106
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

Solid™ Grass Shears (GS21)

Art.no:	1026826	Length:	4,5cm	Width:	8,5cm	Height:	31,5cm	Weight:	0,32kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 150264
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Non-slip handles for comfortable grip.

Return to Contents

Grass Shears (S50)

Art.no: 1000557	Length: 1cm	Width: 9,5cm	Height: 22cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 3
-----------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

EAN

6 411501 110909



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- SoftGrip™ cover in upper handle for increased comfort.
- Precise and easy cutting thanks to adjustable blade tension and power-saving spring mechanism.

Weed Pullers

Our sturdy weed pullers offer a range of features including an ergonomic handle design, an adjustable shaft that adapts to different size users, and improved design with foldable pedal that makes the tool easy and safe to store.

X-SERIES™
Adjustable shaft length

ERGONOMIC™
Ergonomic grip design

58 All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

59

NEW! Weed Pullers

Return to Contents

X-series™ Weed Puller

Art.no:	1080510	Length:	111cm	Width:	13,7 cm	Height:	13,6cm	Weight:	1,40 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- Telescopic shaft.
- Adjustable length for perfect ergonomics.
- For natural and efficient weeding.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Weed Puller

Art.no:	1080409	Length:	106,2cm	Width:	13 cm	Height:	8 cm	Weight:	1,03kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic handle.
- For natural and efficient weeding.

EAN





Easy and effective weeding

1



Push weed puller blades into the ground, surrounding the weed.

2



Press the pedal with your foot to the ground. Then remove your foot and pull the shaft.

3



Pull weeder up and eject weed.

Classic & Solid™ Lawn Care Tools



Classic Lawn Edger FSC

Art.no:	1003707	Length:	4 cm	Width:	23,7 cm	Height:	104,2 cm	Weight:	1,00 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Optimal for cutting straight edges on planting beds and lawns.
- After cutting a straight line with the lawn edger, remove weeds or soil blocks with the help of a spade, fork or cultiweeder.
- FSC® certified wood.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 8 6 0 7

Solid™ Lawn Edger

Art.no:	1011617	Length:	3 cm	Width:	30,5 cm	Height:	110 cm	Weight:	1,85 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Durable all steel construction.
- Optimal for cutting straight edges on lawns and planting beds.

EAN

7 3 1 7 7 9 7 0 3 5 0 0 3

Solid™ Gripper

Art.no:	1062271	Length:	5 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	87,5 cm	Weight:	0,40 kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Ergonomic, standing position makes it easy to collect debris from the ground.
- Rubber pads grip easily on to paper, leaves, sticks and other debris.
- Steel shaft.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 4 6 7

Pop-Up Bags



Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, S, 73L

Art.no:	1028371	Length:	4 cm	Width:	45 cm	Height:	45 cm	Weight:	0,71 kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	----

- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 1 8 9

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, M, 175L

Art.no:	1028372	Length:	4 cm	Width:	53 cm	Height:	53 cm	Weight:	1,21 kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 1 9 6

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, L, 219L

Art.no:	1028373	Length:	4 cm	Width:	59 cm	Height:	59 cm	Weight:	1,63 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 2 0 2

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 56 l

Art.no:	1015646	Length:	3 cm	Width:	40 cm	Height:	40 cm	Weight:	0,60 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings, other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 4 1 1

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 172 l

Art.no:	1015647	Length:	3 cm	Width:	56 cm	Height:	56 cm	Weight:	1,25 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings or other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 4 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 40 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 4 2 8

StaySharp™

Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower promotes greener, healthier lawns by cleanly cutting each blade of grass with a scissors-like action. This minimises the lawn's moisture loss, while reducing exposure to disease.



A reel mower lets you cut grass without noise, uncomfortable vibrations, or any of the hazards associated with power-driven rotary blades. It is one of the most environmentally-friendly ways to cut your lawn.

- StaySharp™ cutting system cuts without unwanted contact for long-lasting performance
- Precision-ground, hardened steel blades
- Ergonomic, height-adjustable handle with padded grip for more comfort
- Directs clippings away from your feet

StaySharp™ Reel Mowers



StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower

Art.no:	1000591	Length:	61cm	Width:	37cm	Height:	60cm	Weight:	23,5kg	Retail box:	1	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 0 4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- 2x more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 60% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 2,5-10 cm.
- Compatible with grass catcher.

StaySharp™ Plus Reel Mower

Art.no:	1015649	Length:	34,5cm	Width:	45,5cm	Height:	60cm	Weight:	18kg	Retail box:	1	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 7 2 9
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- 75% more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 40% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 3,8 - 8,9 cm.

StaySharp™ Grass Catcher

Art.no:	1000592	Length:	55cm	Width:	6cm	Height:	54,5cm	Weight:	1,59kg	Retail box:	1	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 3 5
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-----	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Simple, tool-free assembly with Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Mower.
- Effective capacity of approximately 18 litres.
- UV- and mildew-resistant polyester screen with heavy-duty steel frame for long-lasting performance.

Soil Care



Urban Plant care

Fiskars Plant Care tools help transform your home, patio, balcony into a lush, green oasis

Features & benefits

Away Watering Vessel

A decorative and functional solution to water plants while away from home.

- A decorative and functional solution to a common problem
- Ideal for away from home watering solutions. Can be left out as decorative item even, when not in use.
- Large water container that can keep plants alive for 6-12 days
- Can handle numerous plants at once (up to 6 plants) with one cone per plant. Large plants can take multiple cones for proper watering.
- Provides storage for the water container and up to 6 watering cones.

Propagation Station

It's never been easier to put down roots

- Turn cuttings into new plants
- Compact – use 1 light source for all your cuttings
- Durable metal stand with storage
- Premium glass bodies

Fold-up Planting Mat

Mat to mess containment in a snap

- Folding design carries spilled soil
- Doubles as a tool storage cube
- Easy-carry strap handles
- Durable water-resistant nylon



NEW! Propagation tools



Mist & Pour Carafe

Art.no:	1080774	Length:	9,53cm	Width:	12,1cm	Height:	21,59cm	Weight:	0,49kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 707888
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Plant Care
- 2 ways to water and care for plants
- Mist and watering action
 - Smaller size fits anywhere
 - Sleek premium glass design
 - Compact 0.5 litre size

Watering Carafe

Art.no:	1080775	Length:	9,53cm	Width:	12,1cm	Height:	21,59cm	Weight:	0,49kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 707895
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Plant Care
- Pour over your indoor plants with care
- Easy-fill top
 - Comfortable, secure handle
 - Sleek premium glass design
 - Compact 0.5 litre size

Fold-up Planting Mat

Art.no:	1080776	Length:	4,13cm	Width:	35,56cm	Height:	38,73cm	Weight:	0,6kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 707901
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Plant Care
- Mat to mess containment in a snap
- Folding design carries spilled soil
 - Doubles as a tool storage cube
 - Easy-carry strap handles
 - Durable water-resistant nylon

Cultivating Tool Set 3pcs

Art.no:	1080777	Length:	3,81cm	Width:	18,42cm	Height:	27,94cm	Weight:	0,44kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 707918
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Plant Care
- Dig into small space projects
- Durable Stainless steel
 - Ideal for precision re-potting work
 - Easy organizer ring, no missing tools
 - Nesting design saves space

Cultivating Tool Set 5pcs

Art.no:	1080778	Length:	3,81cm	Width:	18,42cm	Height:	27,94cm	Weight:	0,59kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 707925
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Plant Care
- For small spaces and thorny situations
- Durable Stainless steel
 - Ideal for precision re-potting work
 - Easy organizer ring, no missing tools
 - Nesting design saves space

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

Propagation Set 3pcs

Art.no:	1080910	Length:	14,61cm	Width:	19,37cm	Height:	14,61cm	Weight:	0,99kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

Set down roots in style

- Turn cuttings into new plants
- Premium glass bodies
- Straight silhouette for safe root removal
- Sturdy, stabilizing metal base with powder coat finish

Propagation Station

Art.no:	1080912	Length:	12,7cm	Width:	28,58cm	Height:	16,51cm	Weight:	1,36kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

It's never been easier to put down roots

- Turn cuttings into new plants
- Compact – use 1 light source for all your cuttings
- Durable metal stand with storage
- Premium glass bodies

Propagation Set 1pc

Art.no:	1080911	Length:	6,35cm	Width:	12,7cm	Height:	14,61cm	Weight:	0,36kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

Set down roots in style

- Turn cuttings into new plants
- Premium glass bodies
- Straight silhouette for easy root access
- Sturdy, stabilizing metal base with powder coat finish

Pruner with holder

Art.no:	1075314	Length:	6,4cm	Width:	9,2cm	Height:	24,1cm	Weight:	0,33kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

Ideal for the toughest cuts needed on indoor plants and flowers

- Bypass pruner design gives clean cuts through branches, stems and roots up to ø 18 mm
- Low-friction blade coating means cuts are easier for you and healthier for plants
- Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage

Plant Shears with holder

Art.no:	1075316	Length:	4,4cm	Width:	9,2cm	Height:	24,1cm	Weight:	0,27kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

Ideal for versatile shaping and snipping of indoor plants and flowers

- Precision ground, stainless steel blades provide clean cuts on broad, flat leaves and thin hard fibers
- Built-in stem stripper removes leaves and thorns
- Larger handle loops accommodate right- and left-handed gardeners
- Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage

Plant Detailer with holder

Art.no:	1075315	Length:	4,4cm	Width:	9,2cm	Height:	24,1cm	Weight:	0,21kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

Ideal for fine-detailed trimming on indoor plants, even in dense foliage

- Precision-ground, stainless steel blades stay sharp and are optimised for clean, fast-healing cuts on plant vegetation
- Long handles provide extra leverage and reach for easier cuts
- Ambidextrous handle design accommodates right- and left-handed gardeners
- Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage.

Complete pruning set, 3 pcs

Art.no:	1075317	Length:	6,7cm	Width:	20,8cm	Height:	26,4cm	Weight:	0,80kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

3 tool pruning set gives you the right tools to precisely trim, cut and prune indoor plants and flowers

- Pruner (Ø 18 mm capacity) is ideal for the toughest cuts needed on indoor plants up to ø 18 mm
- Plant Shears is a versatile tool for trimming plants with a built-in stem stripper
- Plant Detailer is ideal for precise trimming on indoor plants, even in dense foliage
- Each tool is equipped with a stylish free-standing holder that can be placed individually or nested in a base for a stylish storage option

Plant cloth

Art.no:	1075318	Length:	1,3cm	Width:	19,1cm	Height:	21,0cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

Plant Care

Ideal for dusting and cleaning while working in smaller gardening spaces

- Soft microfiber fabric efficiently captures dust and dirt without scratching surfaces or harming your plants
- Reversible, dual-texture cloth for gentle dusting and efficient cleaning
- Dimensions: 18 cm x 55 cm



Water spike 3,5 dl

Art.no:	1075380	Length:	7,9cm	Width:	9,9cm	Height:	29,8cm	Weight:	0,27kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal for keeping your plant continuously watered over multiple days while you are busy or traveling

- Easy to use and maintain
- Made of durable UV resistant plastic
- Volume: 3,5 dl

EAN

Watering system

Art.no:	1075319	Length:	22,2cm	Width:	24,4cm	Height:	25,7cm	Weight:	2,67kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal for keeping your plants continuously watered for several days while you are busy or traveling

- Uses natural siphoning action to draw water into soil, keeping your indoor plants watered
- System includes 4 porous, ceramic cones. Additional cones sold separately (art.no. 1075381)
- Reservoir jug holds up to 4,4 L of water and is easily accessible
- Doubles as a stylish plant stand and storage for all included components

EAN

Watering stakes, 2 pcs

Art.no:	1075381	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	9,7cm	Height:	16,2cm	Weight:	0,15kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal watering solution while you are busy or traveling

- Easy-to-use, porous, ceramic cones deliver water without erosion concerns
- Pair with Fiskars Watering System (art. no. 1075319) or with a separate household jug or bucket

EAN

Watering can, 1,2 L

Art.no:	1071307	Length:	13,7cm	Width:	13,3cm	Height:	30,6cm	Weight:	0,3kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal for gently and precisely waters plants on city balconies, patios and indoors.

- Long, slim spout reaches high and low plants, and waters at the plant base for healthier growth.
- Easy-fill top allows you fill watering can without removing cap.
- Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

EAN

Mister, 0,3 L

Art.no:	1071306	Length:	7,9cm	Width:	10,6cm	Height:	22,9cm	Weight:	0,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal for hydrating delicate plants and for cleaning debris from broad leaves.

- Delivers a fine, even mist to indoor and outdoor plants and succulents.
- Nozzle locks for storage and transport.
- Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

EAN



Balcony garden toolbox

Art.no:	1071305	Length:	34,9cm	Width:	31,4cm	Height:	17,5cm	Weight:	1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	-----	-------------	---

Plant Care

Stores tools and supplies for easy access and transportation from indoors to out.

- Spacious design includes a removable bin with holes for wall-mounting - perfect for snips, pruners and more.
- Handle locks in place for one-handed carrying, or use side handles for two-handed carrying.
- Body is made of durable, lightweight, resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.
- Dimensions: 35,3 cm x 31,1 cm x 17,3 cm.

EAN

Planting and repotting mat

Art.no:	1071304	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	29,5cm	Height:	28,9cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal for protecting work surfaces and making cleanup fast and easy.

- Inner panels fold in multiple ways, allowing you to pour loose materials back into bag, minimising waste.
- Outer layer is made of durable, water-resistant nylon that easily wipes clean.
- Mat unfolds to 82,5cm x 44,5cm for a generously sized working area.

EAN

Soil scoop, M

Art.no:	1071303	Length:	6cm	Width:	8,6cm	Height:	34,9cm	Weight:	0,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Perfectly sized for transferring soil from bags into medium-sized planters when potting and transplanting patio gardens and houseplants.

- Flat bottom keeps scoop from tipping when set on a flat surface.
- Deep sides maximize capacity and prevent spills.
- Made of durable, lightweight resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

EAN

2-in-1 soil scoop and brush

Art.no:	1071302	Length:	4,8cm	Width:	9,5cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---

Plant Care

Ideal for digging, re-potting, transplanting and cleaning up loose planting materials.

- Soft, long brush bristles sweep dirt and debris onto wide side of scoop for fast, easy cleanup.
- Two-sided scoop has narrow rigid end for precisely placing, tapping down and digging into soil.
- Scoop's wide, flexible end functions as a dustpan and for pouring soil.
- Brush handle is made of durable resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

EAN

Planting and growing

The right tools for every planting task:



How to use



Press blade tip into ground by pressing the pedal.



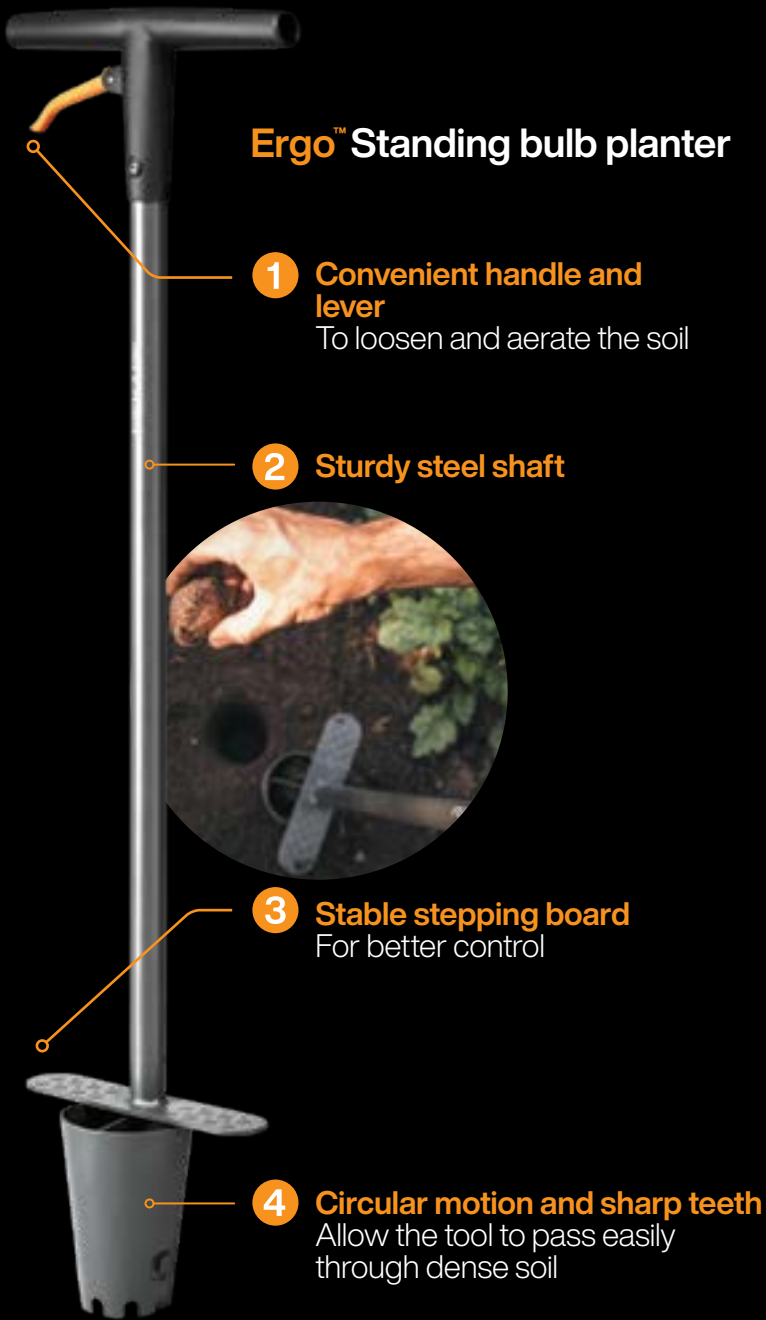
Pull handle toward your self to open up hole until you hear a click.



Drop your bulb or sapling through the top of the planter. Size up to 50 mm.



Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb and tap down with your foot.



Solid™ Hand bulb planter
Durable, FiberComp™ reinforced plastic body

Comfortable handle
For loosening the soil

Easy depth scale
Measurements in centimeters and inches

Circular motion and sharp teeth
Help to pass through tight ground



Solid™ Seed planting trowel

Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool



Solid™ Hand spreader

Use to spread seeds, salt, sand, fertilizer and more



Solid™ Planting stick

Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth



Bulb planters

Features & benefits

Xact™ Standing bulb planter

Perfect for planting bulbs and small saplings without bending

- 1 Release button
- 2 Aluminium shaft & FiberComp™ handle
- 3 Planting depth 150 mm
- 4 Max. bulb size 55 mm

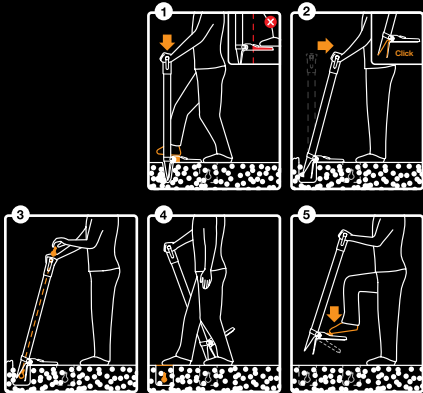
Ergo™ Bulb planter

- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth allow it to pass easily through dense soil
- Stainless steel shaft & FiberComp™ handle

Solid™ Hand bulb planter

- Durable, glass fiber reinforced plastic body
- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth help to pass through tight ground
- Easy-to-clean surface

How to use



Planting Tools



Xact™ Standing Bulb Planter

Art.no:	1057077	Length:	31cm	Width:	30 cm	Height:	105,3cm	Weight:	2 kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 2 0
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Allows you to plant bulbs and small saplings up to 50mm, without bending or kneeling.
- Durable, lightweight aluminium shaft has a bladed end and stepping pedal for effortless hole creation.
- A locking mechanism on the stepping pedal holds the blade open, allowing you to drop your bulb through the top of the planter for perfect placement.
- Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb, and tap down with your foot.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Ergo™ Standing Bulb Planter

Art.no:	1057078	Length:	10,5cm	Width:	27,5cm	Height:	99,5cm	Weight:	1,93kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 3 7
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Digs and fills holes for less time kneeling and bending.
- Non-slip standing board allows you to easily push the tool into the ground.
- Cone features sharp teeth for powering through even tough soil.
- Handle trigger releases soil over the bulb and hole for quick, efficient planting.
- Shaft is made of durable steel for years of reliable use.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Solid™ Hand Bulb Planter

Art.no:	1057079	Length:	10,3cm	Width:	11,7cm	Height:	24,3cm	Weight:	0,25kg	Retail box:	12	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 4 4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	----	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for quick and precise planting of bulbs and seedlings.
- Blade has teeth for fast and efficient digging using a circular motion.
- Planter features measuring guide on side for accurate depth.
- A simple trigger opens the blade to release soil over the hole and bulb.
- Suited for bulbs up to 65 mm wide and planting depth of up to 125 mm.
- Made of durable, weather-resistant FiberComp™.

Solid™ Planting Tools



Solid™ Seed Planting Trowel

Art.no:	1057641	Length:	6,4 cm	Width:	2,2 cm	Height:	33 cm	Weight:	0,06 kg	Retail box:	16
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	----

EAN



- Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool.
- Unique tool features a trowel, stylus, widger and measuring tool, all integrated into one 2-piece tool.
- Debossed, easy to read, English and metric measurements on trowel and widger won't fade or erode.
- Made of lightweight, rust-proof FiberComp® for superior durability.

Solid™ Planting Stick

Art.no:	1057080	Length:	3 cm	Width:	13 cm	Height:	26,2 cm	Weight:	0,08 kg	Retail box:	16
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	----

EAN



- Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth.
- Measuring scale on tip of tool allows for depth of up to 150 mm.
- Unique L-shaped handle provides maximum torque and comfort.
- Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, FiberComp™ construction is weather-resistant and easy to clean.

Solid™ Spreader

Art.no:	1057076	Length:	13,1 cm	Width:	16,5 cm	Height:	30 cm	Weight:	0,28 kg	Retail box:	12
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	----

EAN



- Ideal for accurate spreading of sand, salt, fertilizer and more.
- Easy-to-turn adjustment knob controls dosing while deploying your material. Choose from pour, fast flow or slower flow options.
- Easy-lock system allows for quick refilling with spreading materials.



Harvesting tools

Intuitive tools made with durable & lightweight materials for easy, quick harvesting

X-series™ Harvesting knife

Ideal for harvesting produce with thick stalks. It has a stainless steel blade with a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for slicing through fibrous stems.

Fixed-blade knife includes sheath and belt loop for storage, safety & convenience.



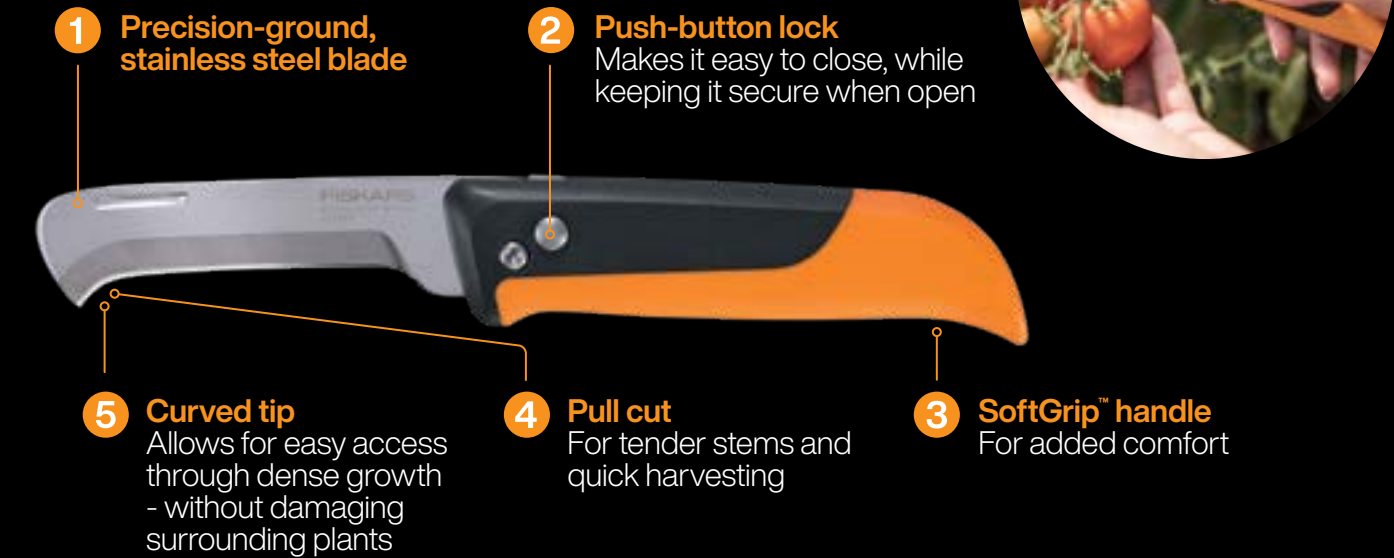
Plus™ Harvesting basket

Perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and tools.



X-series™ Folding produce knife

Ideal for clean and precise cuts on smaller stalks and stems. It folds for convenience and compact storage.



Harvesting Tools



X-series™ Folding produce knife K80

Art.no:	1062819	Length:	1,83cm	Width:	10,8cm	Height:	18,42cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars® X-series™ Folding Produce Knife is ideal for harvesting from smaller stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade is curved at the tip, for easy access through dense growth without damaging surrounding plants.
- Foldable, ergonomic design offers comfort and compact storage.
- Blade length: 7,7 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

X-series™ Harvesting knife K82

Art.no:	1062830	Length:	3,81cm	Width:	6,99cm	Height:	34,62cm	Weight:	0,25kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars® X-series™ Harvesting Knife is ideal for harvesting thick stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade has a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for saw cuts through fibrous plants.
- Extended tang for durability and ergonomic handle for comfort and control.
- Includes hard plastic sheath with belt loop.
- Blade length: 15 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

Plus Garden Harvest Basket

Art.no:	1062831	Length:	13,67cm	Width:	38,84cm	Height:	60,96cm	Weight:	1,13kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars® Plus Garden Harvest Basket is perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and food gardening tools.
- Colander side has drain holes for washing freshly harvested produce, while enclosed side can be used for soaking or carrying clean produce or tools.
- Ergonomic side handles are ideal for two-handed carrying, while folding handles interlock for comfortable, one-handed use.
- Dimensions: 61 cm x 39 cm x 13 cm.

Solid™ Kneeling pad

Art.no:	1062832	Length:	45,72cm	Width:	27,94cm	Height:	1,91cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars® Solid™ Kneeling Pad prevents sore knees when working in the garden.
- Dual-layer construction provides lasting durability.
- Moisture-proof outer shell protects you from rough terrain.
- Soft foam inner cushion provides generous padding.
- Convenient handle makes carrying easy.
- Sized to offer plenty of room while working.
- Dimensions: 45,7 cm x 27,9 cm x 1,9 cm.

Digging

To make digging as easy as possible, you need a reliable spade suitable for the task. That’s why we’ve developed a variety of spades and shovels including spades for digging in hard soil, edging and planting, as well as light spades for soft soil. We also have shovels designed to move sand, soil and snow.



XACT™

Gardening is a demanding pastime. Fiskars Xact™ digging tools will give you that extra push to take your gardening to a whole new level and make digging a truly pleasurable experience. Fiskars Xact digging tools fit you – combining the right length with lightweight material and durability.

ERGONOMIC™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for digging and composting – all for the most discerning gardener. The spades, shovels and forks have angled shafts and handles for reduced strain on backs, hands and wrists. A powder coating on the shafts also maximise grip and comfort.

SOLID™

Offering simple, affordable quality and expertise for every garden, Fiskars Solid™ range includes a wide variety of shovels, spades and forks designed to get the job done. With metal or FSC® certified wooden shafts, and straight or D-shaped handles, every Solid tool features the quality Fiskars is known for.

Xact™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

Return to Contents

Xact™ Pointed Spade

Art.no:	1066729	Length:	8 cm	Width:	19,2 cm	Height:	120 cm	Weight:	1,95 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

EAN



Xact™ Rounded Spade

Art.no:	1066730	Length:	8,9 cm	Width:	19,2 cm	Height:	120 cm	Weight:	2,01 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

EAN



Xact™ Shovel

Art.no:	1066731	Length:	15,9 cm	Width:	22,3 cm	Height:	130,4 cm	Weight:	2,19 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures comfort and control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

EAN



Xact™ Telescopic Pointed Spade

Art.no:	1066732	Length:	8,2 cm	Width:	19,2 cm	Height:	max 130 cm	Weight:	1,94 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	------------	---------	---------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

EAN



Xact™ Telescopic Rounded Spade

Art.no:	1066733	Length:	9,1 cm	Width:	19,2 cm	Height:	max 130 cm	Weight:	1,99 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	------------	---------	---------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for edging and planting in normal, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Boron steel head is welded to a composite and steel shaft for ultimate durability.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

EAN



Return to Contents

Xact™ Telescopic Shovel

Art.no:	1066734	Length:	15,9 cm	Width:	22,3 cm	Height:	max 140 cm	Weight:	2,19 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	------------	---------	---------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 120,8 cm to 140 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

EAN



Xact™ Garden Fork

Art.no:	1070716	Length:	6,9 cm	Width:	18,5 cm	Height:	120 cm	Weight:	1,2 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for breaking up and turning over tough, compacted soil.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

EAN



Xact™ Telescopic Garden Fork

Art.no:	1070717	Length:	6,9 cm	Width:	18,5 cm	Height:	110-130 cm	Weight:	1,8 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	------------	---------	--------	-------------	---



GUARANTEE

25

YEARS



- Ideal for aerating tough soil, raking over stones or weeds and moving tufts of grass while bordering.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build that can be adjusted from 110-130 cm.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- Shaft includes non-slip grip which enhances control and insulates from cold.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

EAN



Ergonomic™ Spades, Shovels & Forks



Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL Spade Black

Art.no:	1066707	Length:	13,5cm	Width:	20,5cm	Height:	130,5cm	Weight:	2,3kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for driving into stone, clay and hard soils.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 8 9

Ergonomic™ Pro Drainage Shovel Black

Art.no:	1066709	Length:	9,3cm	Width:	15,8cm	Height:	130,7cm	Weight:	2,14 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Pro Drain spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for trenching and digging up bulbs in tough soil, as well as spittle roots.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 0 2

Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel Black

Art.no:	1066711	Length:	17,3cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	131,7cm	Weight:	2,26kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring heavy construction and garden materials like gravel, mulch, soil and sand.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 1 9

Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete Shovel Black

Art.no:	1066713	Length:	14cm	Width:	27,4cm	Height:	123,9cm	Weight:	2,4kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring and mixing and spreading heavy-duty and wet materials.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 2 6

Ergonomic™ Perennial Spade S Grey

Art.no:	1066714	Length:	8,3cm	Width:	15,3cm	Height:	123cm	Weight:	2,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Saw-toothed edge is ideal for cutting through roots and digging in rocky soil.
- D-shaped handle ensures a comfortable and firm grip.
- Tear-drop shaped steel shaft with a plastic coating makes it extremely durable, maximises grip and insulates from the cold.
- Sturdy welded connection between the blade and the shaft ensures rigid durability.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 5 7

Ergonomic™ Spades, Shovels & Forks



Ergonomic™ Pointed Spade

Art.no:	1066708	Length:	12cm	Width:	19,3cm	Height:	124,9cm	Weight:	2,06kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 3 3

Ergonomic™ Rounded Spade

Art.no:	1066710	Length:	13,5cm	Width:	19,3cm	Height:	125cm	Weight:	2,07kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Rounded spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 4 0

Ergonomic™ Shovel

Art.no:	1066712	Length:	17,3cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	131,7cm	Weight:	2,26kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- Ergonomic™ Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 6 4

Ergonomic™ Compost Fork Grey

Art.no:	1070678	Length:	10,7cm	Width:	22cm	Height:	136cm	Weight:	1,8kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Thin, forged tines are ideal for moving bulky materials like leaves, mulch, hay and cut grass.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 5 6 3

Ergonomic™ Garden Fork Grey

Art.no:	1070679	Length:	10,8cm	Width:	20,5cm	Height:	132,2cm	Weight:	2,2kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Forged tines are ideal for breaking up soil.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 5 7 0

Solid™ + & Solid™ Spades, Shovels & Forks



Solid™+ Spade XL Blade						EAN	
Art.no:	1067516	Length:	14,2cm	Width:	20,5cm		
		Height:	113,5cm	Weight:	2,06kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Spade XL Blade long shaft						EAN	
Art.no:	1067517	Length:	13,4cm	Width:	20,5cm		
		Height:	126,5cm	Weight:	2,20kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade long shaft offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Long, angled shaft provides ergonomic use for taller users.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Concrete Shovel						EAN	
Art.no:	1067518	Length:	14,1cm	Width:	27,5cm		
		Height:	122,7cm	Weight:	2,45kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™+ Concrete Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for working with sand, gravel, wet concrete and other heavy-duty materials.
- Boron steel construction increases strength.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Compost Fork						EAN	
Art.no:	1071936	Length:	9cm	Width:	26cm		
		Height:	129cm	Weight:	2,10kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Fiskars Solid+ Compost fork offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Spades, Shovels & Forks



Solid™ Wood Pointed Spade FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1066721	Length:	7,8cm	Width:	18cm		
		Height:	108,5cm	Weight:	1,7kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™ Pointed spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Rounded Spade FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1066722	Length:	8,4cm	Width:	18cm		
		Height:	108,5cm	Weight:	1,8kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™ Rounded spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel D Handle FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1066723	Length:	18cm	Width:	23cm		
		Height:	123cm	Weight:	2,1kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel I Handle FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1066724	Length:	18cm	Width:	23cm		
		Height:	143,5cm	Weight:	2,1kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid™ Wood Garden Fork FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1070676	Length:	9,9cm	Width:	18,5cm		
		Height:	112,6cm	Weight:	1,5kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Forged steel tines are ideal for aerating and loosening soil and working the compost heap.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.



Solid™ Metal Car Spade

Art.no:	1066715	Length:	10,5cm	Width:	18,2cm	Height:	80cm	Weight:	1,42kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Solid™ Car spade is conveniently sized to fit in the boot of your car.
- Pointed blade is ideal for digging out of snow, ice or mud in a hurry.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Easy-to-see orange D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Pointed Spade

Art.no:	1066716	Length:	12,1cm	Width:	18cm	Height:	116,6cm	Weight:	1,85kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Solid™ Pointed spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Rounded Spade

Art.no:	1066717	Length:	12,4cm	Width:	18cm	Height:	116,6cm	Weight:	1,90kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Solid™ Rounded spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel D Handle

Art.no:	1066718	Length:	17,6cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	126,7cm	Weight:	2,13kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel I Handle

Art.no:	1066720	Length:	17,4cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	149cm	Weight:	2,20kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.



Solid™ Metal Garden Fork

Art.no:	1070673	Length:	7,5cm	Width:	18,5cm	Height:	120,4cm	Weight:	1,7kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Compost Fork

Art.no:	1070674	Length:	10,1cm	Width:	22cm	Height:	126,2cm	Weight:	1,6kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Ideal for aerating soil and turning and spreading loose materials like grass, hay, weeds, leaves and other garden waste.
- Forged tines enhance strength in tough soil.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.



Fiskars QuikDrill™ makes many garden tasks simpler, easier and more precise. It is a handy tool for planting flowers or bushes, or aerating and fertilizing the ground.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, S						EAN	
Art.no.: 1000636	Length: 10 cm	Width: 51cm	Height: 111cm	Weight: 1,80 kg	Retail box: 2		



- For planting bulbs, aerating and fertilizing soil and installing small posts.
- Drilling hole width 100 mm.
- Spare part available: 1000637.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, M						EAN	
Art.no.: 1000638	Length: 15 cm	Width: 51cm	Height: 111cm	Weight: 2,15 kg	Retail box: 2		



- For perennial planting, aerating and mixing compost and installing medium sized posts.
- Drilling hole width 150 mm.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, L						EAN	
Art.no.: 1000640	Length: 20 cm	Width: 51cm	Height: 111cm	Weight: 2,40 kg	Retail box: 2		



- For planting hedges and trees, drilling compost holes and installing large posts.
- Drilling hole width 200 mm.
- Spare part available: 1000641.

Classic Spades & Forks



Fiskars Classic tools are originals featuring timeless design and attention to detail. Better with time, after a few years, you start wondering how long you’ve had them because it feels like they have always been there.

Classic Pointed Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071935	Length: 8cm	Width: 19cm	Height: 106cm	Weight: 1,9kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 8 6
------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a sharpened steel blade for driving into tough soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Rounded Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071933	Length: 8cm	Width: 19cm	Height: 106cm	Weight: 1,9kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 0 9
------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Rounded Spade Long Shaft FSC

Art.no.: 1071931	Length: 9cm	Width: 19cm	Height: 112cm	Weight: 2kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 2 3
------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Perennial Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071930	Length: 8cm	Width: 15cm	Height: 104cm	Weight: 2kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 3 0
------------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a sharpened steel blade with a unique saw-blade edge for planting and dividing perennials.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.



Classic Garden Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071929	Length: 10cm	Width: 22cm	Height: 117cm	Weight: 1,8kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 4 7
------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a reinforced steel head.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Pro Pointed Spade FSC

Art.no.: 1071927	Length: 10cm	Width: 26cm	Height: 106cm	Weight: 2kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 6 1
------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- The Frankfurt style wide and pointed spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Shovel FSC

Art.no.: 1071925	Length: 14cm	Width: 23cm	Height: 127cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 8 5
------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.

Classic Digging Shovel Lacquered FSC

Art.no.: 1071924	Length: 14cm	Width: 23cm	Height: 127cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 5 9 2
------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into soft topsoil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.

Classic Shovel Lacquered FSC

Art.no.: 1071922	Length: 14cm	Width: 23cm	Height: 126cm	Weight: 2,1kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 6 1 5
------------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials like mulch and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.



Classic Drainage Spade FSC

Art.no:	1071921	Length:	9cm	Width:	16cm	Height:	112cm	Weight:	1,8kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Features a sharpened blade for precise trenching.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle that fits hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

EAN



Classic Pro Drainage Spade Long Blade FSC

Art.no:	1071920	Length:	10cm	Width:	20cm	Height:	138cm	Weight:	3,9kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Features a sharpened blade for carving out trenches or ditches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

EAN



Classic Pro Drainage Shovel FSC

Art.no:	1071919	Length:	14cm	Width:	14cm	Height:	129cm	Weight:	1,7kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Features a narrow scoop that clears debris from drains and trenches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

EAN



Classic Pro Shovel I Handle FSC

Art.no:	1071918	Length:	14cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	145cm	Weight:	2,2kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Features a wide scoop or moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

EAN



Classic Pro Digging Shovel FSC

Art.no:	1071917	Length:	14cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	127cm	Weight:	2,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

EAN





Classic Pro Building Shovel FSC

Art.no:	1071916	Length:	14cm	Width:	23cm	Height:	126cm	Weight:	2,1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Features a wide scoop perfect for moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

EAN



Classic Pro Digging Spade Grey FSC

Art.no:	1071915	Length:	9cm	Width:	36cm	Height:	112cm	Weight:	2kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-----	-------------	---





- Features a sharpened steel blade that drives into hard soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

EAN



Classic Digging Fork FSC

Art.no:	1071914	Length:	9cm	Width:	18cm	Height:	116cm	Weight:	1,9kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Ideal for digging, turning and loosening soil.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

EAN



Classic Manure Fork FSC

Art.no:	1071912	Length:	11cm	Width:	26cm	Height:	125cm	Weight:	2kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-----	-------------	---





- Ideal for moving and clearing manure and hay.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

EAN



Classic Pro Lifting Fork FSC

Art.no:	1071911	Length:	14cm	Width:	32cm	Height:	138cm	Weight:	1,3kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---





- Ideal for lifting and moving straw and hay bales.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.

EAN





Classic Rose rake S FSC

Art.no:	1077121	Length:	7,5 cm	Width:	23,2 cm	Height:	166,4 cm	Weight:	0,832 kg	Retail box:	-
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	----------	---------	----------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Rose rake has a small metal head sized for clearing around delicate plants.
- Ideal for reaching around and in-between plant beds without causing harm to roots or stems.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 16 curved prongs FSC

Art.no:	1014786	Length:	168 cm	Width:	41,4 cm	Height:	6,5 cm	Weight:	1,1 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a large metal head with 16 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 14 straight prongs FSC

Art.no:	1014780	Length:	8,5 cm	Width:	36 cm	Height:	165 cm	Weight:	1,005 kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	----------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a mid-sized metal head with 14 straight prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil, mulch and compost.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 14 curved prongs FSC

Art.no:	1003705	Length:	168 cm	Width:	36 cm	Height:	6,5 cm	Weight:	1,03 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a mid-sized metal head with 14 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 12 prongs FSC

Art.no:	1018603	Length:	168 cm	Width:	30,5 cm	Height:	6,5 cm	Weight:	0,97 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a small metal head with 12 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



Classic Contractor rake 14 prongs FSC

Art.no:	1014779	Length:	165 cm	Width:	59 cm	Height:	10 cm	Weight:	1,13 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Contractor rake has a robust metal head with 14 curved prongs.
- Ideal for heavy-duty projects like leveling gravel and thatching.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Dutch hoe push-pull FSC

Art.no:	1014796	Length:	164 cm	Width:	23 cm	Height:	11 cm	Weight:	0,92 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Dutch-style hoe has a dual-sided blade that enables a push-pull motion.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds just below soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Hoe FSC

Art.no:	1014794	Length:	140 cm	Width:	16,5 cm	Height:	9 cm	Weight:	0,721 kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	------	---------	----------	-------------	---

EAN

- Optimal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Classic Cultivator 3 prongs FSC

Art.no:	1014797	Length:	147 cm	Width:	12,3 cm	Height:	13 cm	Weight:	0,73 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Cultivator has 3 sharpened prongs that penetrate compact soil.
- Ideal for loosening soil during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Rose cultivator FSC

Art.no:	1018600	Length:	147 cm	Width:	9,6 cm	Height:	8 cm	Weight:	0,63 kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

- Fiskars Classic Cultivator has 3 sharpened prongs that penetrate compact soil.
- Ideal for loosening soil during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.



Classic Contractor hoe FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1020747	Length:	90 cm	Width:	32 cm		



- Fiskars Classic Contractor hoe a narrow head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Pro Contractor hoe long FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1014793	Length:	20,5 cm	Width:	32 cm		



- Fiskars Classic Contractor hoe a narrow, elongated head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Potato hoe FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1003709	Length:	120 cm	Width:	12,4 cm		



- Fiskars Classic Potato hoe has a specialized fork head for breaking up soil.
- Ideal for working around root crops without damaging harvest.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Pro Digging hoe grey FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1005047	Length:	87 cm	Width:	35 cm		



- Fiskars Classic Digging hoe a narrow, elongated head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Shaft for soil rake FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1005035	Length:	161,5 cm	Width:	2,9 cm		



- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).



Cultivating Tools

Fiskars cultivating tools are designed for comfortable planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding. The three different ranges offer a wide selection of tools from weeders to rose rakes.



X-SERIES™

Perfect tools covering all cultivating tasks with ultimate performance

EGRONOMIC™

Selected ergonomic tools for the most discerning gardener

SOLID™

All-purpose, basic garden tools

X-series™ Soil Care Tools



X-series™ Cultivator 3 Prongs

Art.no:	1027040	Length:	172 cm	Width:	14,8 cm	Height:	11,6 cm	Weight:	0,885 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- Ideal for penetrating and loosening dense, compacted soil.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Dutch hoe

Art.no:	1027041	Length:	170 cm	Width:	12,4 cm	Height:	4 cm	Weight:	0,805 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- Ideal for uprooting weeds below soil surface.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Push-Pull weeder

Art.no:	1027042	Length:	167,5 cm	Width:	13,5 cm	Height:	11,6 cm	Weight:	0,765 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	----------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- Ideal for weeding between plants without causing damage.
- Extremely efficient and durable double-bladed stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Weeding knife

Art.no:	1027112	Length:	173 cm	Width:	9,5 cm	Height:	2,9 cm	Weight:	0,735 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- Ideal for removing weeds and moss in between pavers.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

Ergonomic™ Soil Care Tools

Return to Contents

Ergonomic™ Cultivator						EAN	
Art.no:	1076978	Length:	173 cm	Width:	13 cm		
		Height:	19 cm	Weight:	0,782 kg		
		Retail box:	5				
						• Ideal for loosening and tilling the soil before planting. • Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working. • Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp. • T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position. • Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort. • Durable boron steel head with sharp teeth.	

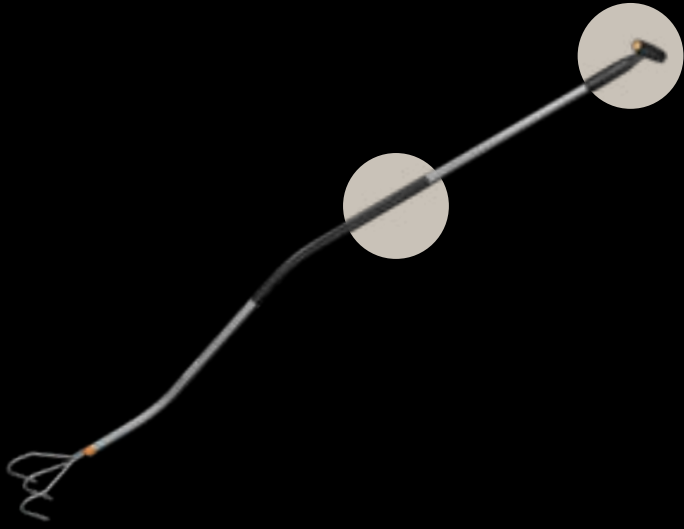
Ergonomic™ Hoe						EAN	
Art.no:	1076979	Length:	166 cm	Width:	19 cm		
		Height:	19 cm	Weight:	0,62 kg		
		Retail box:	5				
						• Ideal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up soil. • Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working. • Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp. • T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position. • Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort. • Durable boron steel head with sharp blade.	

Ergonomic™ Weeder						EAN	
Art.no:	1077110	Length:	166 cm	Width:	23 cm		
		Height:	17 cm	Weight:	0,7 kg		
		Retail box:	5				
						• Ideal for removing weeds between rows of plants or to loosen the soil. • Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working. • Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp. • T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position. • Plastic coating on handle optimises secondary grip and comfort. • Durable boron steel head.	

Fiskars Ergonomic™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for cultivating, planting, digging, shovelling and composting – all for the most discerning gardener.

- Teardrop-shaped shaft enables ergonomic working positions
- T-shaped head for easy storage
- Plastic coating on shaft maximises grip and comfort
- Boron steel material for strength



Return to Contents

Ergonomic™ Push-pull weeder						EAN	
Art.no:	1077111	Length:	170 cm	Width:	15 cm		
		Height:	17 cm	Weight:	0,725 kg		
		Retail box:	5				
						• Ideal for removing weeds from vegetable beds and large surfaces. • Dual-bladed to allow effective and practical push-pull motion. • Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working. • Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp. • T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position. • Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort. • Sharp, durable boron steel head.	

Ergonomic™ Soil rake with curved shaft						EAN	
Art.no:	1077112	Length:	162 cm	Width:	36 cm		
		Height:	16 cm	Weight:	1,1 kg		
		Retail box:	5				
						• Ideal for preparing planting beds, levelling the ground and raking branches or spreading mulch. • Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working. • Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip. • Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage. • Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.	

Ergonomic™ Soil rake						EAN	
Art.no:	1077113	Length:	158 cm	Width:	36 cm		
		Height:	6 cm	Weight:	0,775 kg		
		Retail box:	4				
						• Ideal for preparing plant beds, levelling the ground and raking branches or spreading mulch. • Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip. • Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage. • Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.	

Solid™ Wood Soil Care Tools

Return to Contents

Solid™ Wood Push-pull weeder FSC

Art.no:	1077119	Length:	5cm	Width:	15,5cm	Height:	171,5cm	Weight:	0,825kg	Retail box:	-
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool with dual-sided blade that allows a push-pull motion.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds just below soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Solid™ Wood Soil rake 16 straight prongs FSC

Art.no:	1011600	Length:	161cm	Width:	41cm	Height:	7cm	Weight:	1kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	-----	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Solid™ Wood Soil rake 14 curved prongs FSC

Art.no:	1011598	Length:	165cm	Width:	36cm	Height:	7cm	Weight:	0,9kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Solid™ Wood Rose rake FSC

Art.no:	1011597	Length:	173cm	Width:	24,5cm	Height:	6cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool sized for clearing around delicate plants.
- Smaller-sized head ideal for reaching around and in-between plant beds without causing harm to roots or stems.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

EAN



Solid™ Wood Dutch hoe 150mm FSC

Art.no:	1011615	Length:	159cm	Width:	15cm	Height:	12cm	Weight:	0,728kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use, Dutch-style hoe for working between rows.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds and breaking up dense soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Return to Contents

Solid™ Wood Hoe FSC

Art.no:	1011613	Length:	168,5cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	0,77kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for cutting out weeds.
- Hardened steel head penetrates through tough soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Solid™ Wood Cultivator FSC

Art.no:	1011614	Length:	146cm	Width:	12,5cm	Height:	12cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for loosening soil.
- Hardened steel prongs penetrate through tough soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Solid™ Wood Soil rake 12 prongs FSC

Art.no:	1014811	Length:	155cm	Width:	30cm	Height:	6,5cm	Weight:	0,87kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

EAN



Solid™ Soil Care Tools

Return to Contents

Solid™ Soil Rake						EAN	
Art.no:	1016036	Length:	154cm	Width:	36cm		
		Height:	7cm	Weight:	0,67kg		
						• Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil. • Ideal for distributing stones and mulch. • Curved tines prevent buildup. • Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.	

Solid™ Cultivator						EAN	
Art.no:	1016034	Length:	167cm	Width:	13cm		
		Height:	12cm	Weight:	0,675kg		
						• Easy-to-use tool for loosening soil. • Hardened steel prongs penetrate through tough soil. • Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.	

Solid™ Hoe						EAN	
Art.no:	1016035	Length:	155cm	Width:	18,5cm		
		Height:	14cm	Weight:	0,62kg		
						• Easy-to-use tool for cutting out weeds. • Hardened steel head penetrates through tough soil. • Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.	



Nursery Tools

Fiskars nursery tools are ergonomically designed with rounded edges to minimise soil and root damage while planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding.



**XACT™
PLANTERS**
Perfect tools covering all nursing tasks with ultimate performance



**PREMIUM
PLANTERS**
Ergonomically designed for comfortable planting



**SOLID™
PLANTERS**
Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

Xact™ Hand Tools



Xact™ Trowel

Art.no:	1027043	Length:	5 cm	Width:	8,3 cm	Height:	37,5 cm	Weight:	0,28 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Ideal for digging while planting, taking up plants and turning up soil.
- Large stainless steel head with sharpened edges moves more soil, faster, while cutting easily through tough turf.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Hand Rake

Art.no:	1027044	Length:	4 cm	Width:	12,3 cm	Height:	44,3 cm	Weight:	0,20 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Fan shaped hand rake is the perfect tool for raking up leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in small flowerbeds and hard-to-reach areas.
- Perfectly finished stainless steel head with 7 prongs provide ultimate precision and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Small Weeding Knife

Art.no:	1027045	Length:	3 cm	Width:	9,4 cm	Height:	33,8 cm	Weight:	0,27 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.
- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Extractor

Art.no:	1027046	Length:	3,6 cm	Width:	4,3 cm	Height:	39,6 cm	Weight:	0,26 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Effective hand extractor for removing deep rooted weeds with minimal soil adhesion.
- Long, sharp stainless steel blade provides precision and efficiency.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Cultivator

Art.no:	1027047	Length:	6,2 cm	Width:	9,2 cm	Height:	32,3 cm	Weight:	0,26 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Durable and functional cultivator for loosening soil, removing weeds and aerating soil.
- Large and sharp stainless steel tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Premium Planters™ Nursery Tools



Fiskars Premium Planters™ tools are constructed with added durability for repetitive tasks and heavy use in tough, hard ground.

Premium Planters™ Trowel

Art.no.: 1000726	Length: 5,7cm	Width: 8,7cm	Height: 37,5cm	Weight: 0,13kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 7 2 0 0 0
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- For planting and transplanting in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.

Premium Planters™ Transplanter

Art.no.: 1000727	Length: 4cm	Width: 7cm	Height: 27,5cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 7 2 1 0 9
------------------	-------------	------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- For planting and weeding in hard ground.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Stainless steel blade.

Premium Planters™ Cultivator

Art.no.: 1000728	Length: 5cm	Width: 8cm	Height: 25cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retail box: 4	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 7 2 2 0 8
------------------	-------------	------------	--------------	----------------	---------------	-----	---------------------------



- For aerating and loosening soil in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.

Solid™ Hand Tools



Solid™ Planters Trowel

Art.no.: 1071899	Length: 4,9cm	Width: 8cm	Height: 28,2cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 5 4
------------------	---------------	------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----	---------------------------



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for breaking up soil and digging small holes in planters and garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Transplanter

Art.no.: 1072101	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 6cm	Height: 28,2cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 7 8
------------------	---------------	------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----	---------------------------



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for transplanting small plants in tight spaces.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Cultivator

Art.no.: 1072102	Length: 8,1cm	Width: 8,2cm	Height: 27,4cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 8 5
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----	---------------------------



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide tines are angled to loosen compact soil and remove weeds in garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Weed Fork

Art.no.: 1072103	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 8,2cm	Height: 27,7cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 9 2
------------------	---------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----	---------------------------



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Narrow, curved tines aerate soil, remove rocks and weeds and spread compost over small areas.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Hoe

Art.no.: 1072100	Length: 18,9cm	Width: 7,4cm	Height: 28,2cm	Weight: 0,12kg	Retail box: 12	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 6 1
------------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----	---------------------------



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide, flat edge for digging seed furrows or chopping up tough roots.
- Forked edge for aerating soil and removing weeds and rocks.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Yard Care



Patio & Yard Brooms

Fiskars offers a range of brooms that make light work of outdoor yard and garden clearing, including front doors, sidewalks, driveways, garages, stairs, wooden decks and more.

Our brooms’ ingeniously-designed heads combine attractive design with functionality and durability.

Features & benefits

- 1

Easy storage
Functional grip knob offers a comfortable grip & easy storage solution
- 2

Durable materials & construction
Perfect selection of durable, weather tolerant materials suitable for outdoor use
- 3

Efficient & effortless to use
Optimal combination of bristles for efficient sweeping of different surfaces. The light weight aluminium handles ensures that sweeping can be undertaken without fatigue or back ache.
- 4

Modern functional design
Purposefully designed broom heads that reach & sweep even the tightest spots. The brooms have an aesthetic design that is pleasant to have by your front door.

Classic Brooms



Classic Yard broom 15 rows FSC

Art.no:	1077123	Length:	171 cm	Width:	30 cm	Height:	13 cm	Weight:	1,1kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Broom, S has 15 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Yard broom 17 rows FSC

Art.no:	1077124	Length:	171 cm	Width:	35 cm	Height:	13 cm	Weight:	1,1kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Broom, M has 17 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Yard broom 20 rows FSC

Art.no:	1077125	Length:	171 cm	Width:	45 cm	Height:	13 cm	Weight:	1,2kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Broom, L has 20 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Paving brush FSC

Art.no:	1014791	Length:	141 cm	Width:	13 cm	Height:	4 cm	Weight:	0,665 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Paving brush has heavy-duty bristles for scraping away moss, dirt and other buildup.
- Ideal for clearing paved walls and edges.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Pavement weeder FSC

Art.no:	1005045	Length:	137 cm	Width:	3 cm	Height:	7 cm	Weight:	0,586 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	----------	-------------	---



- Fiskars Classic Pavement weeder has sharp, curved blade for cutting through invasive roots.
- Ideal for working along edges and in-between paved areas.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Ergonomic™ Brooms



Ergonomic™ Broom curved shaft						EAN	
Art.no:	1077114	Length:	165 cm	Width:	43 cm		
		Height:	20 cm	Weight:	1,1kg	Retail box:	1



- Ideal for clearing yard debris from garages, driveways and other larger spaces.
- Wide, sturdy head with durable bristles effective on uneven ground.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Broom						EAN	
Art.no:	1077115	Length:	171 cm	Width:	39 cm		
		Height:	11 cm	Weight:	0,795 kg	Retail box:	4



- Ideal for clearing patios, wooden decks, balconies and terraces.
- Curved bristle head effectively sweep garden leaves and debris.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Brooms



Solid™ All purpose Yard broom L						EAN	
Art.no:	1025926	Length:	172 cm	Width:	48 cm		
		Height:	12,5 cm	Weight:	0,871 kg	Retail box:	2



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scrapping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom M						EAN	
Art.no:	1025921	Length:	169 cm	Width:	38 cm		
		Height:	10 cm	Weight:	0,71 kg	Retail box:	4



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom M head						EAN	
Art.no:	1025930	Length:	37,5 cm	Width:	10,5 cm		
		Height:	20 cm	Weight:	0,39 kg	Retail box:	6



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part for Solid™ All purpose broom, M (1025921).

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom L head						EAN	
Art.no:	1025931	Length:	47 cm	Width:	10,5 cm		
		Height:	20 cm	Weight:	0,565 kg	Retail box:	4



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scrapping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part to Solid™ All purpose yard broom, L (1025926).

Kids Tools

MyFirst Fiskars Kids Tools

FENNIAPrize 14
HONORARY MENTION



MyFirst Fiskars Shovel

Art.no: 1001421 Length: 10,7 cm Width: 19 cm Height: 88,1 cm Weight: 0,28 kg Retail box: 5



• Fibre reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



MyFirst Fiskars Spade

Art.no: 1001420 Length: 4,5 cm Width: 16,8 cm Height: 91 cm Weight: 0,23 kg Retail box: 5



• Fibre-reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



MyFirst Fiskars Rake

Art.no: 1001419 Length: 3,9 cm Width: 19 cm Height: 86,8 cm Weight: 0,17 kg Retail box: 5



• Flexible plastic tines for maximum functionality and long term durability.



MyFirst Fiskars Broom

Art.no: 1001418 Length: 6,8 cm Width: 19,8 cm Height: 80,3 cm Weight: 0,32 kg Retail box: 5



• Thick, but soft plastic bristles for maximum comfort, functionality and long-term durability.





MyFirst Fiskars 4pc Short-handled Set

Art.no:	1062472	Length:	5,7 cm	Width:	22,86 cm	Height:	33,3 cm	Weight:	1kg	Retail box:	18
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	----------	---------	---------	---------	-----	-------------	----

EAN



• Quality, lightweight tools are right-sized for kids' hands.

MyFirst Fiskars Clean-up Set

Art.no:	1062474	Length:	6,8 cm	Width:	19,8 cm	Height:	86,3 cm	Weight:	0,48 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.
- Broom features strong, flexible bristles for effective sweeping.



Designed for
small hands and
big imaginations

Fiskars OneClick



NEW! OneClick

- Click & Switch

Featuring interchangeable heads and handles, Fiskars OneClick offers safe, smart and space saving solutions for all your garden tasks.



Shaft L
+ Saw
up to
6 m
reach

Shaft M
+ Saw
up to
3,5 m
reach

OneClick & Reach

Within the OneClick & Reach range, OneClick offers easy solutions for those hard-to-reach tasks, paying special attention to safety. Forget the ladder when sawing high branches or cleaning gutters – let OneClick do the job from the ground up.

OneClick & Clean

Within the OneClick & Clean range, OneClick offers easy solutions for cleaning your lawn and yard, with special attention paid to functionality and storage efficiency. With their unique and smart design, OneClick rakes and brooms allow you to tidy up your garden with minimal effort, all while keeping your shed neat and clutter-free.

OneClick & Grow

Within the OneClick & Grow range, OneClick offers easy and mobile solutions for cultivating vegetables and flowers in your garden, summer cottage or city allotment. The unique space-saving system, where one shaft can be used with several tool heads, makes transportation and storage easy.

NEW! OneClick – Clean



Leaf Rake L

Art.no:	1080673	Length:	8,2cm	Width:	51,1cm	Height:	34,2cm	Weight:	0,32kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For gathering fallen leaves and grass cuttings.
- Soft and flexible tines for efficient raking.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Universal Rake

Art.no:	1080674	Length:	10,9cm	Width:	40,9cm	Height:	26,1cm	Weight:	0,32kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For raking and clearing long loose grass and making planting beds.
- Tines designed at a specific angle to help with ergonomic posture.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Leaf Rake metal fan

Art.no:	1080675	Length:	10,1cm	Width:	41,7cm	Height:	47,3cm	Weight:	0,37kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For removing loose moss and grass cuttings from the lawn.
- Flexible tines to work through grass and other substrates.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Rake shovel

Art.no:	1080681	Length:	17,2cm	Width:	48,2cm	Height:	51,9cm	Weight:	0,8kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	-------	-------------	---



- Ideal for raking, lifting, sieving and moving bulky yard, garden and barn materials.
- Extremely durable, fracture-resistant material.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Patio Knife

Art.no:	1080687	Length:	8,3cm	Width:	9,8cm	Height:	22,7cm	Weight:	0,11kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, block paving, wall corners and steps.
- Hardened boron steel blade.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Lawn Edger

Art.no:	1080689	Length:	19,7cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	23,8cm	Weight:	0,29kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For clearing the space between the lawn and hard surfaces.
- Hardened boron steel head with flat top.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Paving Brush

Art.no:	1080697	Length:	13,3cm	Width:	3,8cm	Height:	26,1cm	Weight:	0,16kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For removing moss and weeds from between paving slabs.
- Hardened steel front blade and steel bristles.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle S FSC

Sweeping Broom

Art.no:	1080699	Length:	5,8cm	Width:	24,8cm	Height:	31,1cm	Weight:	0,48kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Ideal for coarser debris, leaves etc.
- Robust construction and long bristles.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Patio Broom

Art.no:	1080700	Length:	9,8cm	Width:	34,3cm	Height:	23,1cm	Weight:	0,48kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For sweeping smooth surfaces like patios, wooden decks and polished concrete floors.
- Fast efficient sweeping due to the wide brush head and soft bristles.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Yard Broom

Art.no:	1080701	Length:	11,2cm	Width:	24,8cm	Height:	23,7cm	Weight:	0,41kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- All-purpose yard broom.
- Soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC



NEW! OneClick – Grow

Rose Rake

Art.no:	1080676	Length:	7,8cm	Width:	24,3cm	Height:	17cm	Weight:	0,21kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Ideal for narrow bed layouts.
- Hardened boron steel tines.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Soil Rake 14 prongs

Art.no:	1080677	Length:	8,7cm	Width:	35,9cm	Height:	16,7cm	Weight:	0,41kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For raking, levelling or smoothing seed beds.
- Hardened carbon steel tines.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Soil Rake 16 prongs

Art.no:	1080678	Length:	8,7cm	Width:	41,3cm	Height:	16,7cm	Weight:	0,46kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For raking, levelling or smoothing seed beds.
- Hardened carbon steel tines.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Aerator Rake

Art.no:	1080679	Length:	8,8cm	Width:	36,1cm	Height:	24cm	Weight:	0,89kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For removing moss and thatch from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

Gather Rake

Art.no:	1080680	Length:	13,2cm	Width:	57cm	Height:	15,8cm	Weight:	0,98kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Wide rake for gathering leaves and cutting waste from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC



Flower Rake

Art.no:	1080682	Length:	4,6 cm	Width:	13,6 cm	Height:	36,7 cm	Weight:	0,17 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- Ideal for nursery spaces and narrow plant bed.
- Durable frame and 7 steel tines construction.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 2 0 2

Hoe

Art.no:	1080683	Length:	10,2 cm	Width:	18,5 cm	Height:	21,3 cm	Weight:	0,22 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 2 1 9

Cultivator

Art.no:	1080684	Length:	14 cm	Width:	12,8 cm	Height:	28,5 cm	Weight:	0,37 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Blade of hardened carbon steel.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 2 2 6

Cultiweeder

Art.no:	1080685	Length:	14 cm	Width:	18,4 cm	Height:	31,2 cm	Weight:	0,45 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil, seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Blade of hardened carbon steel.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 2 3 3

Grubber

Art.no:	1080686	Length:	11,1 cm	Width:	11,9 cm	Height:	24,3 cm	Weight:	0,3 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- For cultivating and aerating garden flower beds.
- Blade of hardened carbon steel.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 2 4 0



Spiker

Art.no:	1080688	Length:	21,2 cm	Width:	9,4 cm	Height:	28,2 cm	Weight:	1 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	------	-------------	---





- For aerating smaller, narrower plots to allow nutrients to penetrate the surface.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 2 6 4

Trowel

Art.no:	1080693	Length:	11 cm	Width:	6,6 cm	Height:	30,6 cm	Weight:	0,25 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For planting and transplanting.
- Boron steel head that easily cuts through the soil.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 3 1 8

Weed Extractor

Art.no:	1080694	Length:	10,6 cm	Width:	4,6 cm	Height:	31,3 cm	Weight:	0,2 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---





- For removing long rooted weeds.
- Narrow boron steel head that can be used easily in tight spaces.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 3 2 5

Double Hoe

Art.no:	1080695	Length:	10,1 cm	Width:	15 cm	Height:	15,8 cm	Weight:	0,12 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- For breaking up soil, cultivating plant beds and weeding.
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 3 3 2

Push-Pull Weeder

Art.no:	1080696	Length:	15,6 cm	Width:	6,1 cm	Height:	26,8 cm	Weight:	0,33 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---





- Efficient weeding by simply by pushing and pulling back and forth.
- Hardened boron steel head.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC

EAN



6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 9 0 3 4 9

NEW! OneClick – Reach

Return to Contents

Curved Saw

Art.no:	1080690	Length:	3,7 cm	Width:	20 cm	Height:	66 cm	Weight:	0,45 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



EAN



- Pull saw with a hook end blade for steady and non-slip cutting.
- Lower cutting knife ensures a clean and precise cut from below.
- Suitable also for higher reach and heavier branches.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Straight Saw

Art.no:	1080691	Length:	3,7 cm	Width:	20 cm	Height:	64,8 cm	Weight:	0,4 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------------	---



EAN



- For sawing tasks in the garden.
- Works also as hand saw with ergonomic handle.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Fruit Picker

Art.no:	1080692	Length:	9 cm	Width:	16,8 cm	Height:	35,2 cm	Weight:	0,25 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



EAN



- For easy and gently fruit harvesting.
- Machine washable mesh bag.
- Locks automatically into the shaft.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Gutter Cleaner

Art.no:	1080698	Length:	5,9 cm	Width:	34,2 cm	Height:	20,4 cm	Weight:	0,33 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



EAN



- For multi-functional cleaning of house gutters.
- Scraper removes dense waste & the rounded brush scrubs the gutter clean.
- Adjustable angle for optimal positioning.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080549 Multisystem Wooden Shaft L FSC
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Tree Cutter

Art.no:	1080702	Length:	8,6 cm	Width:	14 cm	Height:	46,4 cm	Weight:	0,63 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



EAN



- Anvil cutting action especially for dry and hard wood.
- Enhanced cutting power.
- No external ropes on the cutting head allows to easily reach any branch.
- 1080547 Multisystem Shaft L
- 1080671 Multisystem Telescopic shaft M
- 1080672 Multisystem Telescopic shaft L

Return to Contents

Hedge Shear

Art.no:	1082706	Length:	17,2 cm	Width:	9 cm	Height:	62,1 cm	Weight:	0,36 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



EAN



- Wavy profiled hardened steel blades with friction reducing coating.
- Ideal for gripping and snipping through hedge branches.
- Locks automatically into the handles.
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

Lopper Bypass

Art.no:	1082707	Length:	16,9 cm	Width:	3,4 cm	Height:	49,4 cm	Weight:	0,53 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



EAN



- Hardened steel blades with friction reducing coating ensure clean cut.
- Locks automatically into the handles.
- 1080548 Multisystem Handle S
- 1080670 Multisystem Wooden handle SFSC

NEW! OneClick – Shafts & Handles



Shaft L 161 cm						EAN	
Art.no:	1080547	Length:	4,4 cm	Width:	30,3 cm		
		Height:	161,3 cm	Weight:	0,23 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Hardened aluminum shaft for allround use in garden. • Optimum comfort with SoftGrip™ handle. • Hanging hole for easy storage.	

Handle S						EAN	
Art.no:	1080548	Length:	4,3 cm	Width:	12 cm		
		Height:	34,4 cm	Weight:	0,12 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Hardened aluminum handle for small gardening tasks. • Optimum comfort with SoftGrip™ handle. • Hanging hole for easy storage.	

Wooden Shaft L FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1080549	Length:	4 cm	Width:	3,4 cm		
		Height:	140 cm	Weight:	0,57 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Wooden shaft for allround use in the garden. • Wax treated FSC™ certified ash. • Hanging hole for easy storage.	

Wooden Handle S FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1080670	Length:	3,9 cm	Width:	12 cm		
		Height:	44,4 cm	Weight:	0,18 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Wooden handle for small gardening tasks. • Wax treated FSC™ certified ash. • Hanging hole for easy storage.	

Shaft Telescopic M						EAN	
Art.no:	1080671	Length:	4,3 cm	Width:	3 cm		
		Height:	118,8 cm	Weight:	0,63 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Telescopic shaft adjusts from 119 cm to 374 cm for a reach of 374 cm – ideal for enhancing accessibility across a variety of garden tasks • Adjustable length for reach, ergonomics and space saving storage. • Hanging hole for easy storage.	

NEW! OneClick – Adapters & Storage



Shaft Telescopic L						EAN	
Art.no:	1080672	Length:	6,2 cm	Width:	3,5 cm		
		Height:	219,6 cm	Weight:	1,56 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Telescopic shaft adjusts from 220 cm to 400 cm for a reach up to 6 meters – ideal for pruning, cleaning, and working at height without a ladder • Unique automatic lock makes the tool ready to use in seconds. • Lightweight aluminium.	

QuikFit to OneClick Adapter						EAN	
Art.no:	1080703	Length:	4,6 cm	Width:	9,8 cm		
		Height:	19,4 cm	Weight:	0,07 kg	Retail box:	4
						• For connecting Fiskars QuikFit™ heads to OneClick shafts and handles.	

Universal adapter						EAN	
Art.no:	1080704	Length:	5,5 cm	Width:	9,8 cm		
		Height:	20,1 cm	Weight:	0,09 kg	Retail box:	4
						• For connecting a variety of interchangeable heads produced by other manufacturers to OneClick shafts and handles.	

Storage Hanger						EAN	
Art.no:	1082705	Length:	6,8 cm	Width:	5,5 cm		
		Height:	68,3 cm	Weight:	0,33 kg	Retail box:	4
						• Hanger suitable for a variety of garden tools like spades, axes and products with hanging holes. • Includes 1 rack and 4 movable double hooks. • Hooks can be mounted on the rack or on a wall separately. • Screws included.	

Wood Preparation

Over 300 years of axe expertise.

In the midst of the Finnish woodlands lies the small village of Fiskars, where the timeless traditions of crafting the highest quality hand tools have been passed down through the generations since 1649.



New! Ultra Axes



Ultra sharp.
Ultra tough.



Features & benefits

- 1 **ToughCoat™** plating wears hard, glides through wood
- 2 **RazorEdge™** grind for unparalleled sharpness
- 3 **FiberComp™** virtually unbreakable handle and head design

MADE IN
FINLAND

NEW! Ultra Axes



X-series Ultra Universal axe X14U

Art.no:	1082130	Length:	3,2cm	Width:	17,3cm	Height:	38,7cm	Weight:	0,79kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- A sleek, polished finish & ergonomic handle make the axes both functional & visually striking.
- Optimised blade geometry for ultimate cutting performance
- Precision ground ultra-sharp cutting edge
- Double-hardened, forged steel blade - stays sharp longer
- New, advanced low-friction blade coating glides through wood and offers superior wearing resistance
- Safe, indestructible axe head-to-shaft connection
- Designed & made in Finland
- 25 Years warranty

X-series Ultra Splitting axe X32U

Art.no:	1082131	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	22,4cm	Height:	85cm	Weight:	2,47kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- A sleek, polished finish & ergonomic handle make the axes both functional & visually striking.
- Optimised blade geometry for ultimate cutting performance
- Precision ground ultra-sharp cutting edge
- Double-hardened, forged steel blade - stays sharp longer
- New, advanced low-friction blade coating glides through wood and offers superior wearing resistance
- Safe, indestructible axe head-to-shaft connection
- Designed & made in Finland
- 25 Years warranty

Norden

Rooted in tradition, guided by nature

Since 1649, Fiskars has crafted the highest quality hand tools; developed, tested and refined in the Finnish woodlands we call home, and now trusted the world over. Fiskars Norden range of axes, knives and tools are built upon our rich tradition and deep expertise to reflect the essence of Nordic living – progressive design, strongly rooted in tradition.

Tools bearing the Norden stamp are intended to become cherished possessions, made of premium, beautiful, natural materials that last, modernized with high-performance features and technologies. Norden axes, knives and tools are not only meant to be admired, but to be used, tested, worn down, re-sharpened, well-loved, and to improve with time.



Norden Axes

With Norden axes, Fiskars returns to its deep roots. The finest hickory is used to craft a handle with the authentic and natural feel of the traditional wooden axes. Yet as with all its axes, Fiskars always insists on the highest possible performance. After thorough testing, you can be sure that the blade will always stay attached, while enjoying unparalleled performance, endurance and durability.

Fiskars Norden.
Pure performance.



Features & benefits

- Ultimate safety**
- 1 Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connections
 - 2 Virtually unbreakable, FiberComp™ overstrike protection for lightweight, break- and shock-proof use
 - 3 Hooked handle for secure grip & control
- Unbeatable performance**
- 4 Ultra stay-sharp blades are double-hardened to optimise strength in demanding situations.

- Precision-ground cutting edge with low-friction coating.
- 5 Optimal weight balance
 - 6 Optimally designed blades for chopping & splitting tasks
- High quality, durable materials**
- 7 High-quality, hickory wood handle made from sustainably managed forests
 - 8 Carbon steel blades

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTION



The mark of
responsible forestry

MADE IN
FINLAND

Norden Axes



Norden Chopping Axe, N7 FSC

Art.no:	1051142	Length:	3,3cm	Width:	17,2cm	Height:	38,6cm	Weight:	0,80kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 701121
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- Small universal hatchet for limbing, chopping & kindling.
- Its compact size makes it a perfect companion for camping, hiking and other outdoor activities.
- Product: 3,2 x 35,5 x 13 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden Chopping Axe, N10 FSC

Art.no:	1051143	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	19,4cm	Height:	47,6cm	Weight:	1,21kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 701138
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- A great general tool for chopping & kindling tasks on the yard and small construction projects around the house.
- Its 44,5 cm handle makes it ideal for easy one-handed use.
- Product: 3,2 x 44,5 x 15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden Splitting Axe, N12 FSC

Art.no:	1051144	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	19,4cm	Height:	52,6cm	Weight:	1,30kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 701145
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



- For easy splitting of small sized logs up to Ø 20 cm.
- Its 50 cm shaft size makes it a perfect size also for 2 handed use.
- Product: 3,2 x 49,5 x 15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Norden knives & sharpener

Return to Contents

Norden Wood carving knife FSC

Art.no:	1071897	Length:	26,3cm	Width:	9,3cm	Height:	4,4cm	Weight:	0,10kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 7 6 9



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of
responsible forestry

- Beautifully designed to enhance your woodworking, carving and whittling.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand and is waxed for long-lasting durability. FSC® certified.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 78mm; total length: 196mm.

Norden Outdoor knife FSC

Art.no:	1072090	Length:	26,3cm	Width:	9,3cm	Height:	4,4cm	Weight:	0,11kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 7 5 2



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS



FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of
responsible forestry

- Beautiful and functional Outdoor knife excels at a range of tasks, from whittling and woodwork to camping, fishing and hunting.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand.
- Wood handle is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is waxed for long-lasting durability.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 98mm; total length: 215mm.

Norden axe and knife sharpener FSC

Art.no:	1071898	Length:	20,6cm	Width:	5,9cm	Height:	5,0cm	Weight:	0,13kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 7 7 6



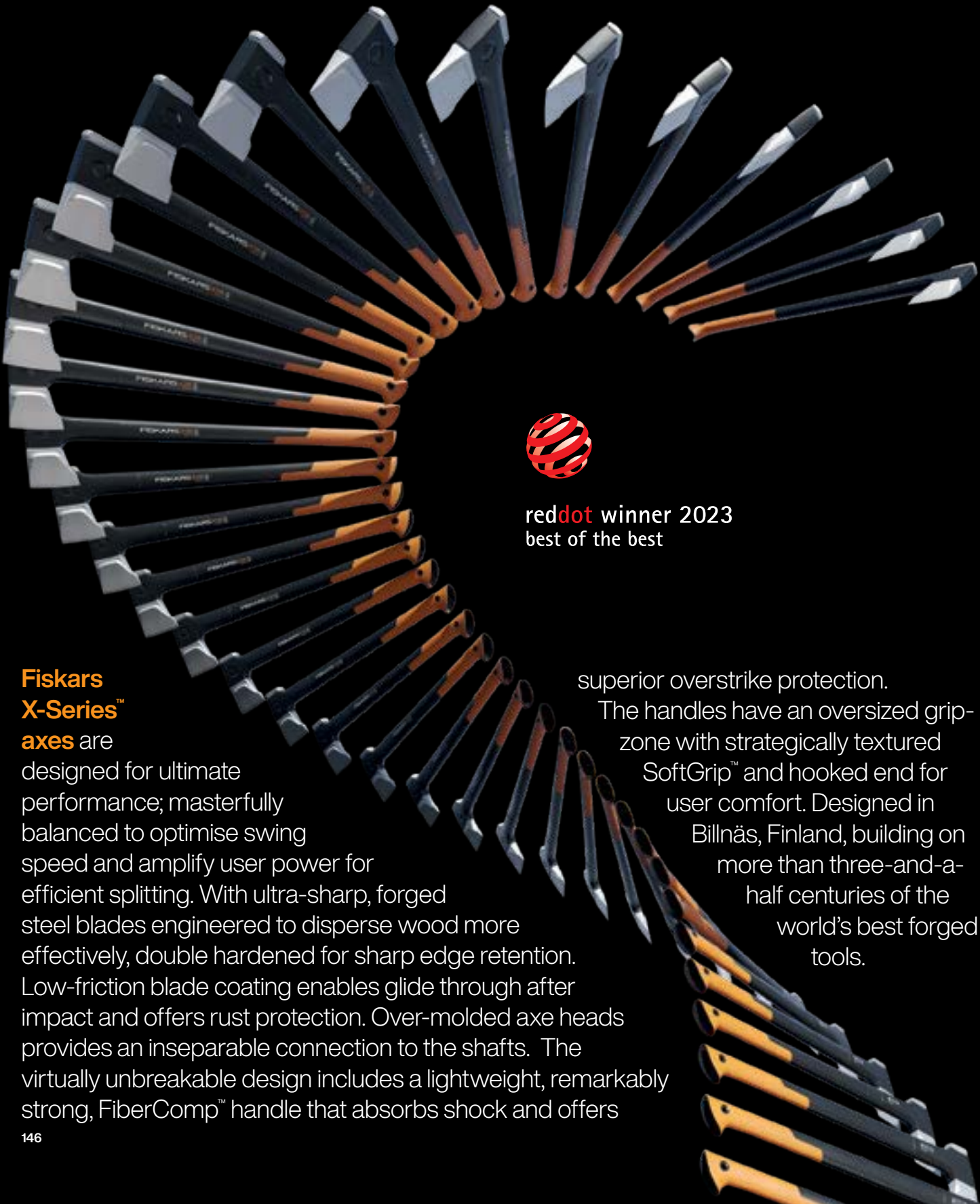


FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C108780
The mark of
responsible forestry

- Fiskars Norden Axe and knife sharpener optimises regular maintenance of axes and knives, guaranteeing cutting-edge sharpness.
- Sharpening slot ensures tool stays in place for safe sharpening.
- Ceramic grindstone efficiently sharpens in both directions.
- Ceramic finishing stone for fine-grinding.
- Authentic, natural birch wood body is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is comfortable in your hand.
- Recycled leather hanging loop for easy storage.
- Portable size is easy to take along on outdoor activities.



X-series™ Axes



reddot winner 2023
best of the best

Fiskars X-Series™ axes are designed for ultimate performance; masterfully balanced to optimise swing speed and amplify user power for efficient splitting. With ultra-sharp, forged steel blades engineered to disperse wood more effectively, double hardened for sharp edge retention. Low-friction blade coating enables glide through after impact and offers rust protection. Over-molded axe heads provides an inseparable connection to the shafts. The virtually unbreakable design includes a lightweight, remarkably strong, FiberComp™ handle that absorbs shock and offers

superior overstrike protection. The handles have an oversized grip-zone with strategically textured SoftGrip™ and hooked end for user comfort. Designed in Billnäs, Finland, building on more than three-and-a-half centuries of the world's best forged tools.

NEW DESIGN

New improved splitting blade design for improved spitting performance
Wider cutting edge & wider splitting wedge improves splitting power & make the blades easier to remove from wood.

New ultra light hiking axe, masterfully designed for the outdoors
Light, sized for easy carrying, stowaway and comfortable single-handed use. It's orange handle is durable and easy-to-spot. Includes sheath for safety when driving tent stakes into the ground. With belt loop and reliable locking mechanism.

New ergonomically curved handle on small universal axes
provides a natural, comfortable wrist position during use.

X13 33,5 cm 0,48 kg log ø <3cm	 XXS size	
--	---	---

X14 35,5 cm 0,71 kg log ø <7 cm	 XS size		
X18 44,5 cm 1 kg log ø <10 cm	 S size		
X24 60 cm 1,6 kg	 M size		

X24S 60 cm 1,3 kg log ø 10-20 cm	 S size		
X24M 60 cm 1,7 kg log ø 20-30 cm	 M size		
X28 71 cm 1,8 kg log ø 20-30 cm	 M size		
X38 81,5 cm 2,4 kg log ø >30 cm	 L size		
X36 91,5 cm 2,5 kg log ø >30 cm	 L size		



Universal axes

Fiskars next-generation universal axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand. The Universal Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.



Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship –purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

MADE IN

FINLAND

GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

X-series™ Chopping Axes



Ultra light hiking axe X13

Art.no:	1069101	Length:	3,0cm	Width:	14,0cm	Height:	33,5cm	Weight:	0,51kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- The X13 Ultra light hiking axe is 15% lighter than other compact X-series™ axes, making it an ideal companion for chopping, kindling, general camping and hiking tasks.
- Proprietary double-hardened, forged steel blade with blade-grinding which provides a sharper edge for superior contact and cleaner cuts.
- Low-friction blade coating glides through wood and protects against rust.
- The FiberComp™ handle is easy-to-spot, durable and light.
- Blade cover features a belt loop and a reliable locking mechanism for safety while carrying & driving tent stakes with the striking end.

X14 Chopping axe XS blade

Art.no:	1069102	Length:	3,2cm	Width:	17,3cm	Height:	38,7cm	Weight:	0,79kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for limbing, kindling, general yard maintenance and carpentry.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Ergonomic handle provides a neutral, comfortable wrist position during use, with textured SoftGrip™ for a comfortable, secure hold.

X18 Chopping axe S blade

Art.no:	1069103	Length:	3,2cm	Width:	19,2cm	Height:	47,5cm	Weight:	1,12kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for chopping kindling, general yard maintenance and carpentry.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Ergonomic handle provides a neutral, comfortable wrist position during use, with textured SoftGrip™ for a comfortable, secure hold.

X24 Chopping axe M blade

Art.no:	1069104	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	20,7cm	Height:	63,5cm	Weight:	1,59kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for felling trees and all-purpose chopping.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

Xsharp™ Axe and Knife Sharpener

Art.no:	1000601	Length:	4cm	Width:	9cm	Height:	23,5cm	Weight:	0,09kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-----	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



MADE IN
FINLAND

fenniaprize 12
good design grows global

reddot design award
winner 2012

- 2 sharpeners in 1 for regular maintenance of your Fiskars axes and knives.
- Ceramic grind stone has clearly indicated cutting grooves for either axes or knives.
- Easy-to-use, optimised sharpening angle for Fiskars blades.
- Convenient portability.

X-series™ Splitting Axes



X24 Splitting axe S blade

Art.no:	1069105	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	19,4cm	Height:	63,0cm	Weight:	1,29kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for splitting small to medium sized logs; 10-20cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X24 Splitting axe M blade

Art.no:	1069106	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	20,5cm	Height:	63,5cm	Weight:	1,74kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for ideal for splitting medium sized logs; 20-30cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X28 Splitting axe M blade

Art.no:	1069107	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	21,0cm	Height:	74,5cm	Weight:	1,84kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for ideal for splitting medium sized logs; 20-30cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X32 Splitting axe L blade

Art.no:	1069108	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	22,4cm	Height:	85,0cm	Weight:	2,52kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for splitting large logs, more than 30 cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X36 Splitting axe L blade

Art.no:	1069109	Length:	3,4cm	Width:	22,5cm	Height:	95,0cm	Weight:	2,50kg	Retail box:	2	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	---



GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

MADE IN
FINLAND

VPA
GS
Georgi
Sicherheit

- Ideal for splitting large logs, more than 30 cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

Kindling tools

The perfect companions to Fiskars axes & hatchets: dedicated tools for the last phase of wood preparation before burning. Fiskars provides a holistic wood preparation solution with high-quality tools designed for every task at hand.

Kindling makers S & L features & benefits

- Effortless to use**
- Sharp & durable hardened carbon steel blades for superior cutting performance.
 - Blades designed to enhance splitting performance.
- Safe design**
- Unique, innovative hands-free design for enhanced user safety.
 - Includes blade cover for safe storage.

- Convinient**
- Easy to assemble & dis-assemble.
 - Horizontal mounting option for convenient stationary use or used on-the-go, standing steadily on even ground.
 - Split simply by hitting the firewood with a Fiskars IsoCore™ Club hammer or another log.

- Durable**
- Durable construction and materials.
 - Prolong the longevity of the tools with regular maintenance and blade sharpening.
 - Spare-parts also available for the blades & bristles.



Wall mounted kindling maker features & benefits

- Effortless to use**
- Superior cutting performance with durable Fiskars brush hook.
 - Sharp Carbon steel blade with non friction coating.
- Versatile**
- Suitable for making kindling from firewood, cutting branches or sticks or brush hook used separately for yard clearing tasks.
- Comfortable & convinient**
- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use.
 - Light, comfortable and durable FiberComp™ handle.
 - Safety lock for safe storage.

- Wall mount compatible with Fiskars WoodXpert Brush Hooks XA3 (1003609) Sold separately or as a set

Kindling Tools



Outdoor kindling maker L

Art.no:	1079156	Length:	28,1cm	Width:	28,1cm	Height:	32,03cm	Weight:	-	Retail box:	-	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 9 5 0
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood quickly and with low effort.
- Sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened or replaced.
- Hands-free design for enhanced user safety.
- Mount horizontally for convenient stationary use or use on-the-go standing steadily on even ground. Includes screws for mounting.
- Includes multipurpose bag for transporting, storing or protecting the kindling maker or carrying ready-made kindling on-the-go.
- Blade cover for safe storage.

Outdoor kindling maker S

Art.no:	1079157	Length:	16cm	Width:	16cm	Height:	25,8cm	Weight:	-	Retail box:	-	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 9 6 7
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	---	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood quickly and with low effort.
- Sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened or replaced.
- Mount horizontally for convenient stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.
- Blade cover for safe storage.

Wall mounted kindling maker set

Art.no:	1079159	Length:	56cm	Width:	8,4cm	Height:	11,3cm	Weight:	-	Retail box:	-	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 9 8 1
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood or cutting branches quickly and with low effort.
- Superior cutting performance with sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened easily.
- Multi-use: make kindling from firewood, cut branches or sticks or use the brush hook on-the-go in clearing tasks.
- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.

Kindling wall mount

Art.no:	1079158	Length:	47,5cm	Width:	8,4cm	Height:	11,3cm	Weight:	-	Retail box:	-	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 9 7 4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---	-------------	---	-----	---------------------------



- Combine with Fiskars WoodXpert™ Brush Hook XA3 (1003609) (not included) to make kindling out of dry firewood or cut branches quickly and with low effort.
- Multi-use: make kindling from firewood, cut branches or sticks or use the brush hook on-the-go in clearing tasks.
- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.

WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

Fiskars WoodXpert™ felling levers facilitate the felling down of a tree, safely and ergonomically, and also assist in sectioning logs and transportation.

Features & benefits

- 1 Sturdy, forged, hardened steel head
- 2 Optimised lever tip steers treessafely while felling
- 3 Attachable/detachable WoodXpert™ log hook
- 4 Non-slip SoftGrip™ ergonomichandle
- 5 Robust, yet lightweight construction
- 6 Easy & fast lockinterface



Single person use only.
Do not use damaged product.
Maximum load 150kg (M) / 300kg (L).



WoodXpert™ Felling Levers



WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, M

Art.no:	1015438	Length:	8,6 cm	Width:	23 cm	Height:	70 cm	Weight:	1,80 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For steering medium-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, L

Art.no:	1015439	Length:	8,6 cm	Width:	23 cm	Height:	115 cm	Weight:	2,70 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For steering large-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

Fiskars WoodXpert™ brush hooks are a great choice for outdoor enthusiasts with a lot of clearing to do. Featuring precision-ground steel blades with a rust-resistant, low-friction coating, these hooks rip through underbrush and wood with speed and ease.

Features & benefits

- 1 Deep curved blade design is ideal for pull-cuts and lifting branches off the ground
- 2 Ultra-light and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable.
- 3 Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip
- 4 Made in Finland



M, XA3



L, XA23



WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks



WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA3)

Art.no:	1003609	Length:	2,7 cm	Width:	14,5 cm	Height:	55 cm	Weight:	0,51 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For cutting smaller branches from trees.
- For clearing weeds and brush in gardens and forests.
- For stripping bark from logs.

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA23)

Art.no:	1003621	Length:	3,6 cm	Width:	14,5 cm	Height:	94,3 cm	Weight:	1,00 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



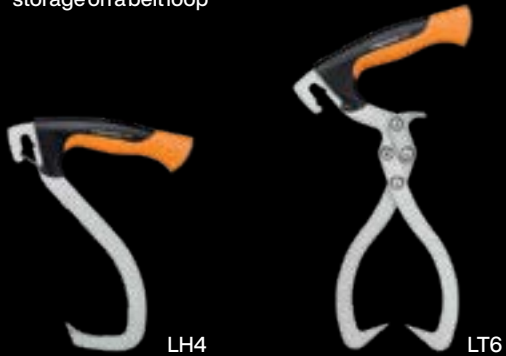
- For cutting larger branches from trees / logs.
- For clearing saplings and brush in gardens and forests.
- For light chopping and splitting of firewood.



Features & benefits

- 1 Lightweight boron steel hook with a toothed inlay grips logs with ease
- 2 Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™. Engages all the fingers of the hand comfortably.
- 3 Wiregate clip for safe storage on a belt loop
- 4 Comes with a sturdy holster for easy storage and transport on a tool belt.

The log tongs allow you to pick up and position logs up to 230 mm in diameter with one hand.



WoodXpert™ Log Tools



WoodXpert™ Log Hook

Art.no:	1003624	Length:	4 cm	Width:	21cm	Height:	31cm	Weight:	0,41kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs, as well as assisting during tree felling.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

WoodXpert™ Log Tongs

Art.no:	1003625	Length:	4 cm	Width:	18 cm	Height:	38,3 cm	Weight:	0,69 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.



WoodXpert™ Sappies

Fiskars WoodXpert™ sappies are ideal for ergonomic, back-friendly handling of logs, e.g., lifting, transporting, arranging and turning logs during wood preparation. Developed with professional lumberjacks in mind, these tools feature an emphasis on lightweight performance, excellent grip and superior tool blade development, making them ideal for working longer with heavier logs.

Features & benefits

- 1 Hooked steel beak with a toothed inlay ensures solid grip
- 2 Ultralight and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable
- 3 Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip



3

WoodXpert™ Sappies



WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA2)

Art.no:	1003622	Length:	3,2 cm	Width:	17,4 cm	Height:	36,7 cm	Weight:	0,24 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For carrying and lifting smaller logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of small logs.

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA22)

Art.no:	1003623	Length:	3,5 cm	Width:	23 cm	Height:	77,5 cm	Weight:	0,80 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- For lifting and transporting larger logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of large logs.

Yard clearing Tools

Features & benefits

- 1 Blade curve offers pull cutting for removing suckers and clearing vines
- 2 Hardened steel blade holds its sharp edge
- 3 Coarse saw edge cuts fibrous plants or woody branches
- 4 Finger guard for safety during use
- 5 Textured SoftGrip™ handles fits the natural shape of your hand



Solid™ Yard Clearing Tools



Solid™ Billhook Saw

Art.no:	1051233	Length:	18,8 cm	Width:	4,5 cm	Height:	54 cm	Weight:	0,68 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete

Art.no:	1051235	Length:	18,8 cm	Width:	4,5 cm	Height:	70 cm	Weight:	0,89 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Clear large areas of brush, cut thick branches and power through fibrous stems.
- Curved blade profile prevents blade from sticking.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete Axe

Art.no:	1051236	Length:	18,8 cm	Width:	4,5 cm	Height:	80,5 cm	Weight:	1,08 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Clear thick brush, chop roots, cut branches and more.
- Axe-like blade head provides powerful, controlled chopping and splitting.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Saws

To make sawing as easy as possible, you need a reliable saw that is up to the task. We have a variety of saws ranging from saws that cut stems and thicker branches to saws with curved noses for cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions.

Xtract™ Saws

Fiskars Xtract™ saws feature a unique, retractable mechanism and include an integrated belt clip for safe and easy transport and storage. Hardened steel blades ensure a long lifetime of sharpness, while a SoftGrip™ handle with finger guard ensures a safe grip.

Plus Folding saws

Fiskars Plus™ folding saws feature three cutting positions to allow you to approach every cut from the best angle. Power Tooth™ blades have razor-sharp, triple-ground teeth for quick and clean cutting, and a secure locking mechanism also holds the blade closed for safe storage and transport.

Fixed blade saws

Fiskars fixed blade saws feature a highly efficient tooth profile for fast, accurate sawing. Impulse-hardened blades stay sharper longer, while a SoftGrip™ ergonomic curved handle with finger guard ensures a safe and comfortable grip.

Bow Saws

Fiskars bow saws are excellent for sawing stems and thicker branches. A curved nose enables cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions. Bow saws also cut on both the push and pull stroke for efficient sawing.



Saws



Fiskars saws have teeth designed especially for wood. They allow you to prune branches and clear foliage in difficult positions safely with a lightweight saw. Fiskars Xtract™ range features a unique retractable mechanism and integrated belt clip making them safe to carry and easy to store.

Xtract™ Saws

Xtract™ Garden Saw, L (SW75)						EAN					
Art.no:	1000614	Length:	4 cm	Width:	9 cm			Height:	39 cm	Weight:	0,23 kg
										<	

Folding & Fixed Blade Saws



Plus Folding Saw SW69

Art.no:	1067553	Length:	2,8cm	Width:	12cm	Height:	33cm	Weight:	0,31kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 200 mm
- Spare part available: 1067555.

Plus Folding Saw SW68

Art.no:	1067552	Length:	2,8cm	Width:	12cm	Height:	26,9cm	Weight:	0,25kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 150 mm
- Spare part available: 1067554.

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-330)

Art.no:	1020199	Length:	4,9cm	Width:	16,4cm	Height:	59cm	Weight:	0,23kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Lightweight 230 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.
- Spare parts available: 1020202, 1020201, 1020193, 10202197, 1020194 and 1020198

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-240)

Art.no:	1020200	Length:	4,9cm	Width:	16,4cm	Height:	59cm	Weight:	0,20kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Lightweight 200 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.
- Spare parts available: 1020202, 1020201, 1020193, 10202197, 1020194 and 1020198

Fixed Blade Saw (SW84)

Art.no:	1001620	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	9,5cm	Height:	50cm	Weight:	0,34kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Ideal for clean cuts of branches and stems.
- Blade length 320 mm.
- Cut capacity 150 mm.

Bow Saws



21” Bow Saw (SW30)

Art.no:	1001621	Length:	1,9cm	Width:	21,5cm	Height:	62,5cm	Weight:	0,47kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Excellent for sawing 10-20 cm stems and branches.
- Spare part available: 1001706.

24” Bow Saw (SW31)

Art.no:	1000615	Length:	1,9cm	Width:	21,5cm	Height:	70cm	Weight:	0,60kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Excellent for sawing >20 cm stems and thicker branches.
- Spare part available: 1001707.

Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges

Sledge Hammer, XXL

Art.no:	1001618	Length:	7cm	Width:	16,5cm	Height:	90cm	Weight:	5,8kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---

- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T

Art.no:	1001615	Length:	6,5cm	Width:	6,5cm	Height:	26cm	Weight:	2,15kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Highly-resistant, polyamide striking surface and metal ring.
- Reduced risk of flying particles also eliminates the need to maintain the striking surface to remove burring.

Return to Contents

Spare Striking Surface						EAN					
Art.no:	1001616	Length:	4,5cm	Width:	6,5cm			Height:	6,5cm	Weight:	0,30kg





- Replaceable striking surface for Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T (article No 1001615).

Splitting Wedge Drop Forged						EAN					
Art.no:	1001614	Length:	5,2cm	Width:	8cm			Height:	20,5cm	Weight:	0,71kg





- For splitting difficult logs.
- Forged steel.
- Lightweight.

Splitting Wedge Helicoidal						EAN					
Art.no:	1000600	Length:	6cm	Width:	4,5cm			Height:	21cm	Weight:	2,20kg





- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Rounded head helps eliminate material fragmentation.
- Anti-return slot.
- Forged steel.

Return to Contents

Knives

Fiskars designs knives for a range of smaller gardening applications. Their hard-wearing blades are made from stainless steel to ensure years of trouble-free operation.

Utility Knife (K40)						EAN					
Art.no:	1001622	Length:	3,3cm	Width:	9cm			Height:	22,2cm	Weight:	0,07kg





- General purpose knife with plastic sheath.
- Ergonomically designed plastic handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade, length 100 mm.

Hooked Grafting Knife (K62)						EAN					
Art.no:	1001623	Length:	1,2cm	Width:	2,3cm			Height:	17cm	Weight:	0,05kg





- For taking cuttings, picking flowers and vegetables and cutting laterals.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Grafting Pen Knife (K60)						EAN					
Art.no:	1001625	Length:	1,2cm	Width:	2,3cm			Height:	16,8cm	Weight:	0,05kg





- Ideal for grafting and making wooden canes for holding small plants and bushes.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Mineral Wool Knife (K20)						EAN					
Art.no:	1001626	Length:	1,8cm	Width:	3,8cm			Height:	42cm	Weight:	0,14kg





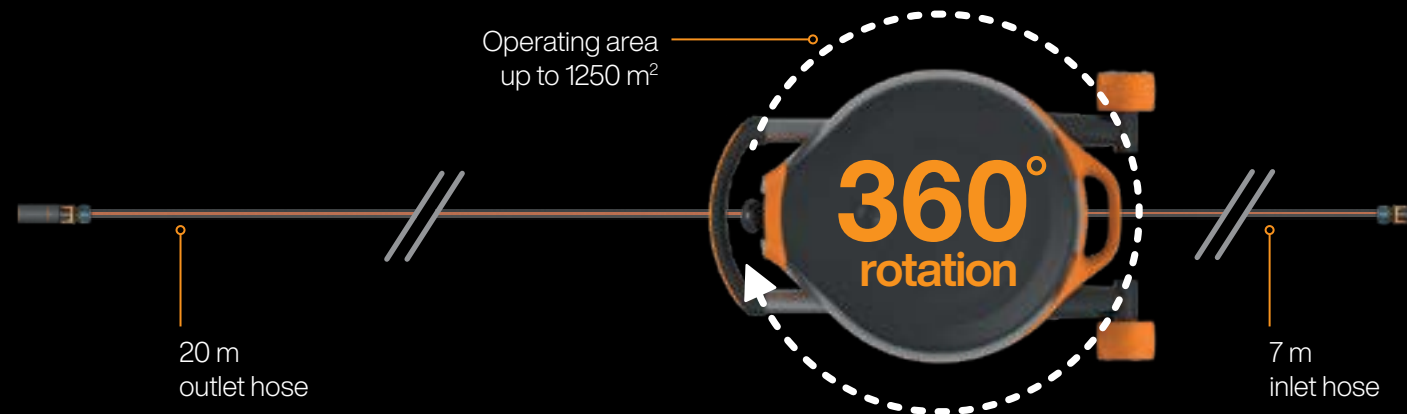
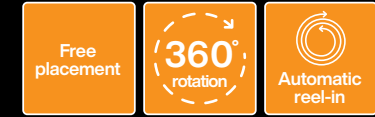
- For cutting mineral wool.
- Ergonomically designed handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade.

Watering tools

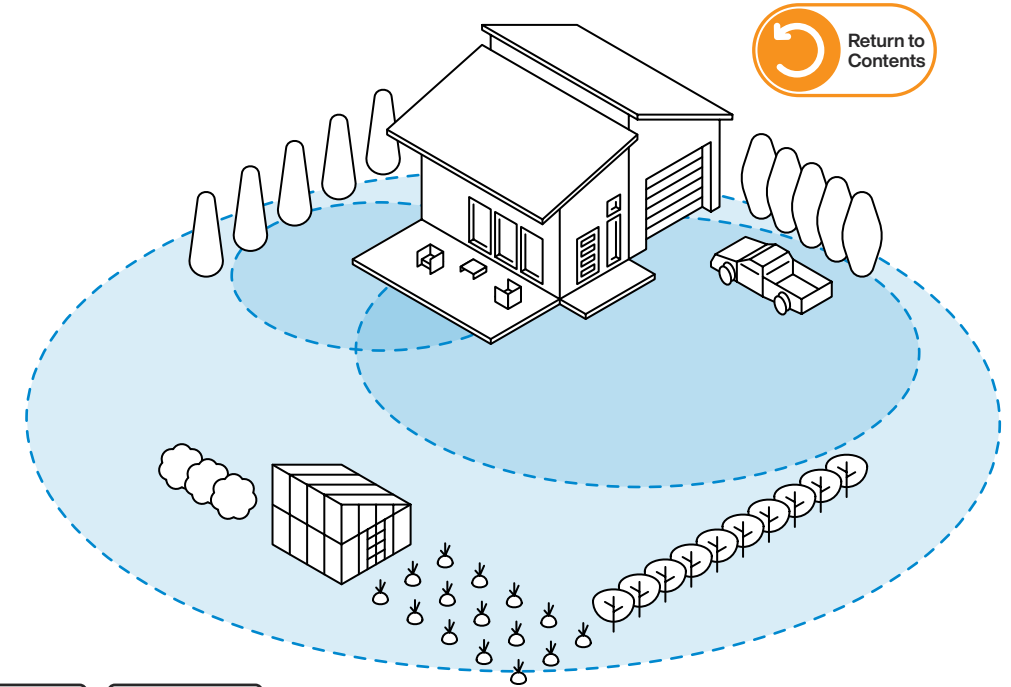


Waterwheel XL & Waterwheel XL, with wheels

Freestanding placement and 360° rotation



Choose the right product for your watering needs



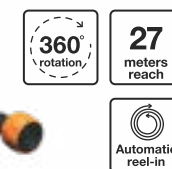
See the packaging symbols for garden size suggestions

S 0–150m²	M 50–300m²	L 300–500m²	XL >500m²
---------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------

Waterwheels

X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic with wheels

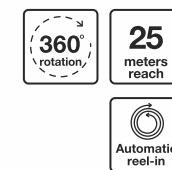
Art.no.: 1067548	Length: 26,5cm	Width: 50,0cm	Height: 60,0cm	Weight: 11,50kg	Retail box: 1	EAN	6 411501 512598
------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	-----------------



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Wheels for easy movement.

X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic

Art.no.: 1067549	Length: 26,5cm	Width: 50,0cm	Height: 55,2cm	Weight: 10,50kg	Retail box: 1	EAN	6 411501 512604
------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	-----------------



- Ready-to-go set.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, all-in

Art.no:	1062256	Length:	43,1cm	Width:	49,3cm	Height:	60,2cm	Weight:	6,95kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



reddot winner 2022



- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel is ready to use – with all parts included and pre-installed.
- Included 13mm (1/2") outlet hose is 20m, connectors, hose nozzle.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, empty

Art.no:	1062257	Length:	43,1cm	Width:	49,3cm	Height:	60,2cm	Weight:	4,05kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



reddot winner 2022



- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel comes empty, allowing you to choose the hose and accessories.
- Reel has maximum hose capacity of 19mm (3/4") - 30m, 15mm (5/8") - 40 m and 13mm (1/2") - 50m.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Comfort Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose

Art.no:	1071670	Length:	25 cm	Width:	39,8cm	Height:	56,6cm	Weight:	6,75kg	Retail box:	1
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

Comfort Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose

Art.no:	1071639	Length:	25 cm	Width:	39,8cm	Height:	56,6cm	Weight:	5,60kg	Retail box:	1
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.



Comfort Waterwheel S, with 15m hose

Art.no:	1071660	Length:	16,1cm	Width:	39,0cm	Height:	44,4cm	Weight:	3,02kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



reddot award 2016
best of the best

FENNIAPRIZE 17
HONOURABLE MENTION



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free horizontal placement and 360° rotation.
- Total reach up to 15 m.
- Durable 9 mm (3/8") hose.
- Lightweight design.
- Easy to roll-out and coil-in the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

Solid™ Waterwheel L, with 30 m hose

Art.no:	1057237	Length:	24,7 cm	Width:	47,8cm	Height:	47,8cm	Weight:	6,05kg	Retail box:	1
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

Solid™ Waterwheel M, with 20 m hose

Art.no:	1057238	Length:	24,7 cm	Width:	47,8cm	Height:	47,8cm	Weight:	4,95kg	Retail box:	1
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

Watering Hoses

High-quality, durable garden hoses designed for the ultimate watering and washing experience.

Ideal for...

Hands-on watering tasks

Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio



Stationary watering set-ups

Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow



Colour coding - Easy to select
Color-coded to simplify the process of selecting connectors and hoses

Hoses for hands-on watering tasks



X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 15m - for S-size garden

Art.no:	1076044	Length:	34cm	Width:	34cm	Height:	7,2cm	Weight:	2kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-----	-------------	---



Ø 13mm (1/2")

High durability

30 bar
Reliable performance

High tangle resistance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no:	1076045	Length:	38cm	Width:	38cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	3,3kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	-------	-------------	---



Ø 13mm (1/2")

High durability

30 bar
Reliable performance

High tangle resistance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 50m - for XL-size garden

Art.no:	1076046	Length:	38cm	Width:	38cm	Height:	18cm	Weight:	6,6kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---



Ø 13mm (1/2")

High durability

30 bar
Reliable performance

High tangle resistance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 15m - for S-size garden

Art.no:	1076049	Length:	34cm	Width:	34cm	Height:	7,2cm	Weight:	1,8kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-------	---------	-------	-------------	---



Ø 13mm (1/2")

30 bar
Reliable performance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no:	1076060	Length:	37cm	Width:	37cm	Height:	9cm	Weight:	3kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	-----	---------	-----	-------------	---



Ø 13mm (1/2")

30 bar
Reliable performance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Hoses for stationary watering set-ups



X-series™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no:	1076047	Length:	39cm	Width:	39cm	Height:	18cm	Weight:	5,7kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	-------	-------------	---



Ø 19mm (3/4")

High durability

30 bar
Reliable performance

High tangle resistance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 50m - for XL-size garden

Art.no:	1076048	Length:	39cm	Width:	39cm	Height:	33cm	Weight:	11,4kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



Ø 19mm (3/4")

High durability

30 bar
Reliable performance

High tangle resistance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 15m - for S-size garden

Art.no:	1076061	Length:	38cm	Width:	38cm	Height:	12cm	Weight:	3,21kg	Retail box:	3
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



Ø 19mm (3/4")

30 bar
Reliable performance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 25m - for M-L-size garden

Art.no:	1076062	Length:	39cm	Width:	39cm	Height:	18cm	Weight:	5,35kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



Ø 19mm (3/4")

30 bar
Reliable performance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 50m - for XL-size garden

Art.no:	1076063	Length:	38cm	Width:	39cm	Height:	33cm	Weight:	10,7kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



Ø 19mm (3/4")

30 bar
Reliable performance



Long-lasting

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Hose sets



Hose Hanger Set, with hose 13mm (1/2"), 15 m						EAN					
Art.no:	1027678	Length:	39,0 cm	Width:	6,5 cm			Height:	39,5 cm	Weight:	2,05 kg



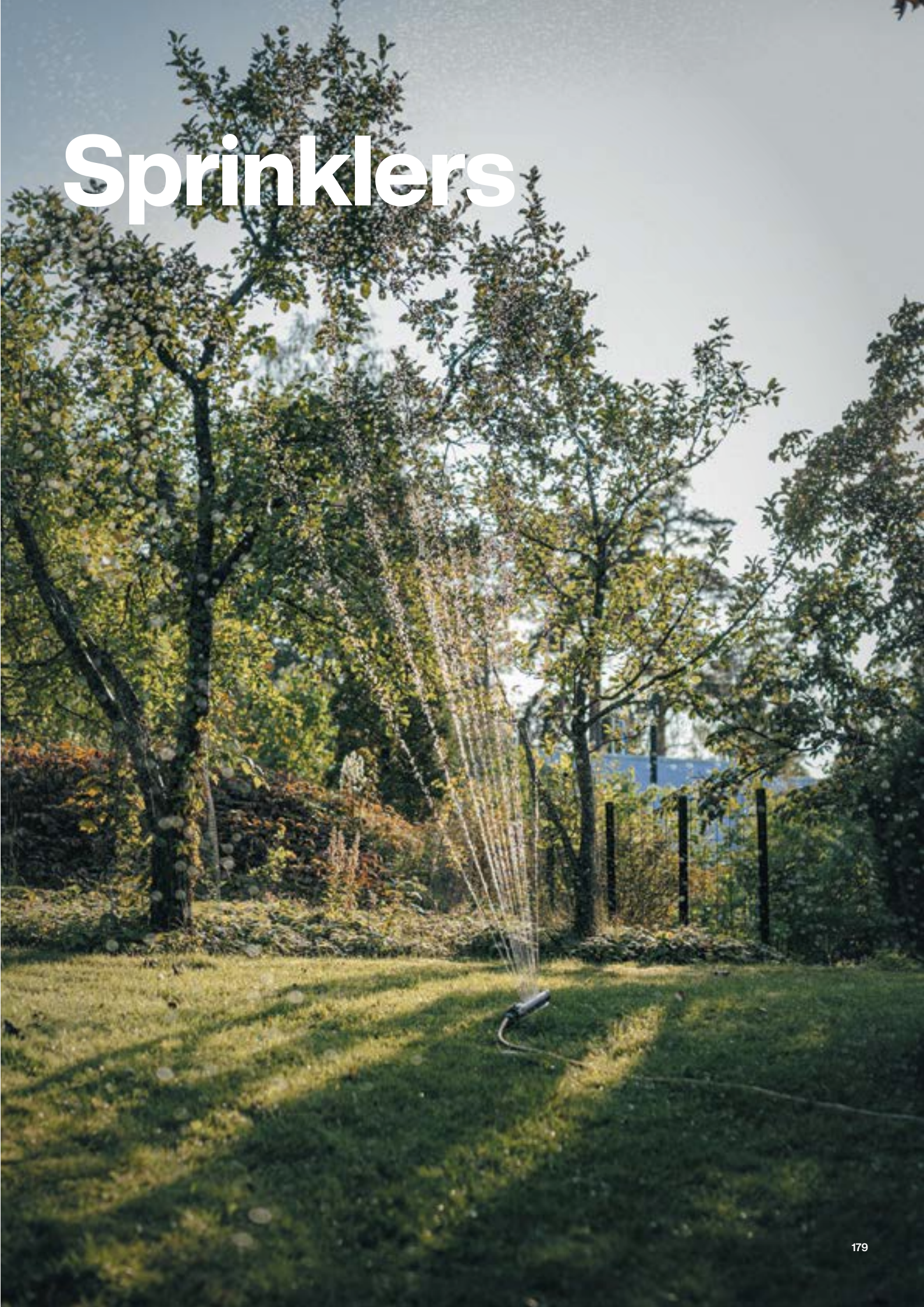
- Increase reach of Waterwheels or use alone for small garden watering.
- Durable wall-mounting unit, made of FiberComp™.
- Fasteners included for wall-mounting.
- Weather resistant.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.
- Set includes: 1 x Hose 15 m + 2 x Hose connector 13mm (1027072) + Wall mount

Hose Set, 13mm (1/2"), 1.8 m						EAN					
Art.no:	1057621	Length:	26,5 cm	Width:	4,2 cm			Height:	29,5 cm	Weight:	0,41 kg



- Connecting hose.
- Hose 13mm (1/2") 1.8m.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP (1027079).
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW (1027072).
- Tap connector Multi with Ø21mm (G 1/2"), Ø265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø333mm (G 1") threads (1027051).

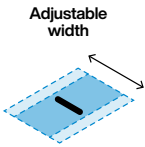
Sprinklers

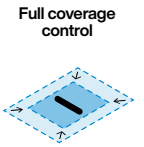


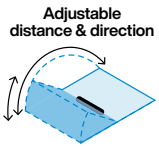
Sprinklers

Return to Contents

Fiskars sprinklers are easy to use and cover garden sizes from small to extra large, with a wide variety of easily adjustable spray areas.

Adjustable width

Full coverage control

Adjustable distance & direction

Garden size recommendation

S-L

< 500 m²

Garden size recommendation

S-M

< 300 m²

Garden size recommendation

M

150–300 m²

Garden size recommendation

XL

>500 m²

X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-L

Art.no.: 1070831

Length: 6,0cm

Width: 9,8cm

Height: 63,2cm

Weight: 0,65kg

Retail box: 6

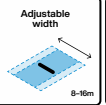
EAN

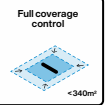


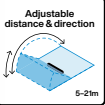


Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Adjustable width
8–16m

Full coverage control
<340m²

Adjustable distance & direction
5–21m

- Provides the highest level of adjustability for optimal water usage - adjust coverage to avoid watering sidewalks, walls and more.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust width, distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 16m - 21m (340m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-M

Art.no.: 1070832

Length: 6,0cm

Width: 9,8cm

Height: 59,0cm

Weight: 0,62kg

Retail box: 6

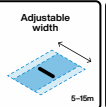
EAN

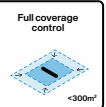


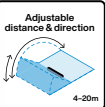


Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Adjustable width
5–16m

Full coverage control
<300m²

Adjustable distance & direction
4–20m

- Provides the highest level of adjustability for optimal water usage - adjust coverage to avoid watering sidewalks, walls and more.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust width, distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 15m - 20m (300m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-L

Art.no.: 1070833

Length: 6,0cm

Width: 9,8cm

Height: 53,4cm

Weight: 0,51kg

Retail box: 6

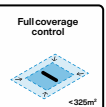
EAN

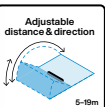




Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Full coverage control
<325m²

Adjustable distance & direction
5–19m

- Provides adjustability to optimize water coverage.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 17m - 19m (325m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-M

Art.no.: 1070834

Length: 6,0cm

Width: 9,8cm

Height: 49,6cm

Weight: 0,48kg

Retail box: 6

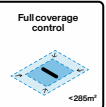
EAN

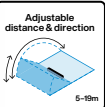




Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Full coverage control
<285m²

Adjustable distance & direction
5–19m

- Provides adjustability to optimize water coverage.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 15m - 19m (285m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

Return to Contents

Solid™ Oscillating sprinkler M

Art.no.: 1070835

Length: 5,3cm

Width: 8,3cm

Height: 45,6cm

Weight: 0,31kg

Retail box: 6

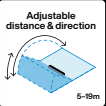
EAN





Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Adjustable distance & direction
5–19m

- Ideal for even watering of M-sized gardens and lawns.
- Intuitive controls adjust distance and direction.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 15m - 19m (285m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

Pulsating Sprinkler, tripod base, On/Off XL

Art.no.: 1027050

Length: 9,2cm

Width: 24,5cm

Height: 23,7cm

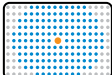
Weight: 0,60kg

Retail box: 4

EAN





Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust coverage diameter up to Ø 26 m.
- Durable tripod base is ideal for hard soil and includes hanging loop for storage.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Pulsating Sprinkler, spike base, On/Off XL

Art.no.: 1027029

Length: 11,2cm

Width: 18,5cm

Height: 35,5cm

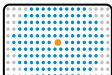
Weight: 0,48kg

Retail box: 4

EAN





Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust watering area up to Ø 26 m.
- Durable metal spiked base offers added stability.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Impulse Sprinkler, metal with wheels XL

Art.no.: 1023656

Length: 8,0cm

Width: 25,5cm

Height: 23,5cm

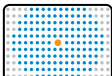
Weight: 0,94kg

Retail box: 6

EAN





Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø 26 m.
- Metal triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Impulse Sprinkler, metal XL

Art.no.: 1023658

Length: 6,6cm

Width: 19,5cm

Height: 36,0cm

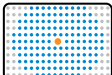
Weight: 0,47kg

Retail box: 6

EAN





Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø 26 m.
- Metal spike base.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.



Whirling Sprinkler, metal with wheels S

Art.no:	1023657	Length:	8,5 cm	Width:	26,5 cm	Height:	24,0 cm	Weight:	0,84 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Gentle, even, rain-like watering for small and targeted areas.
- Durable metal head.
- Triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Watering area up to Ø 13 m.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, round S

Art.no:	1023663	Length:	4,2 cm	Width:	11,5 cm	Height:	17,5 cm	Weight:	0,46 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Gentle, light, round spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Round spray pattern with watering area up to 85 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, square S

Art.no:	1023664	Length:	4,2 cm	Width:	11,5 cm	Height:	17,5 cm	Weight:	0,48 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Gentle, light, square spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Square spray pattern with watering area up to 9 x 9 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Soaker Hose, 15 m

Art.no:	1025935	Length:	36,0 cm	Width:	6,5 cm	Height:	38,0 cm	Weight:	1,63 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Reduce water usage by up to 70%.
- 15 m hose length.
- Can be cut to right length using scissors.
- Flow control valve for adjusting water flow & pressure.
- Pack includes 5 metal clamps for effortless mounting.
- UV protected.

Spray Guns

Fiskars spray guns feature an ergonomic design adding stability to any watering task. Easy to use with a variety of different spray patterns, all of our spray guns also offer infinitely adjustable flow, as well as universal fit with watering products sold by other brands.



Ideal for...

Multi and 3-functional spray gun heads



Hard jet

Perfect for cleaning grout from pathways.



Flat spray

Perfect for cleaning tasks around the garden and yard.



Mist

Perfect for delicate watering of flowers and plants.



Shower

Perfect for general garden watering tasks.



Bubble Spray

Perfect for filling water into watering cans or buckets without splashing.

Adjustable spray gun heads



Hard jet

Perfect for cleaning tasks.



Wide spray

Perfect for general gardening and washing tasks.

WATERING

FiberComp™ Spray guns



FiberComp™ Spray gun multi, Front control

Art.no: 1067195 Length: 19,4 cm Width: 9,0 cm Height: 21,0 cm Weight: 0,23 kg Retail box: 4



2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

Art.no: 1067194 Length: 20,2 cm Width: 5,6 cm Height: 20,5 cm Weight: 0,25 kg Retail box: 5



2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet, mist or spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Art.no: 1067193 Length: 20,8 cm Width: 3,7 cm Height: 20,4 cm Weight: 0,23 kg Retail box: 5



2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp™

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

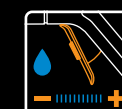
- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet or rinse pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray Nozzles

Front control

- Fiskars FiberComp™ handle is part of Fiskars modular watering system, match watering needs and tasks by combining heads with handle
- FiberComp™ handle features integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost
- Stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use
Rotating knob - easy to adjust waterflow

Metal for extra durability

FiberComp™ handle, comfortable and ergonomic with fiberglass for lasting durability

Removable water filter



Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.

Comfort Spray guns



Spray gun multi, Front control

Art.no:	1065482	Length:	9,0cm	Width:	19,2cm	Height:	21,0cm	Weight:	0,23kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

Art.no:	1065483	Length:	5,6cm	Width:	20,0cm	Height:	20,0cm	Weight:	0,19kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Art.no:	1065484	Length:	3,7cm	Width:	20,6cm	Height:	20,0cm	Weight:	0,17kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Comfort Spray guns - Thumb control



Spray gun multi, Thumb control

Art.no:	1065485	Length:	19,2cm	Width:	9,0cm	Height:	21,0cm	Weight:	0,21kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Thumb control

Art.no:	1065486	Length:	20,0cm	Width:	5,6cm	Height:	20,0cm	Weight:	0,17kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Thumb control

Art.no:	1065487	Length:	20,6cm	Width:	4,0cm	Height:	20,0cm	Weight:	0,15kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Front control



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use

Intuitively adjustable flow with ergonomic front trigger control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Universal fit - fits with all quick connectors, also from other brands



Thumb control



Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable

Infinitely adjustable flow and ergonomic thumb control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Universal fit, fits with all type of connectors and other brands

Watering Wand



Watering wand 3-functional, Front control

Art.no:	1065488	Length:	5,6cm	Width:	13,1cm	Height:	88,8cm	Weight:	0,47kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft and 180° pivoting head
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Watering wand adjustable, Front control

Art.no:	1065489	Length:	3,7cm	Width:	12,3cm	Height:	78,5cm	Weight:	0,37kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Hose Nozzle

Art.no:	1027088	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,6cm	Height:	15,8cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Smoothly adjustable spray pattern.
- Rotate the SoftGrip™ nozzle to select jet or rinse spray pattern.
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.



Spray gun sets



Multi gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP

Art.no:	1065492	Length:	18,8cm	Width:	9,0cm	Height:	20,0cm	Weight:	0,24kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Set includes:
- 1x 1065485 CF Multi spray gun, thumb control
 - 1x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Adjustable gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP

Art.no:	1065493	Length:	20,6cm	Width:	4,0cm	Height:	20,0cm	Weight:	0,18kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Set includes:
- 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control
 - 1x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Adjustable gun, thumb control + Multi head

Art.no:	1065494	Length:	20,6cm	Width:	7,3cm	Height:	21,3cm	Weight:	0,27kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Set includes:
- 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control
 - 1x 1059238 FC/CF Multi nozzle/wand head



Solid™ Spray guns



Solid™ Spray gun, multi

Art.no:	1070836	Length:	9,0 cm	Width:	19,2 cm	Height:	21,0 cm	Weight:	0,23 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to select a shower, flat or jet spray pattern.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray gun, shower

Art.no:	1070837	Length:	5,6 cm	Width:	20,0 cm	Height:	20,0 cm	Weight:	0,18 kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Gentle shower pattern is ideal for rain-like watering.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray gun, adjustable

Art.no:	1070838	Length:	3,7 cm	Width:	20,6 cm	Height:	20,0 cm	Weight:	0,18 kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to adjust from jet-shower to rinse spray pattern.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Nozzle Sets



Hose Nozzle - Basic Set

Art.no:	1027091	Length:	4,9 cm	Width:	9,8 cm	Height:	22,0 cm	Weight:	0,15 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---



- Set includes:
- 1x 1027051 Tap Connector, Multi
 - 1x 1027072 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW
 - 1x 1027079 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP
 - 1x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle

Comfort Precision Watering starter set

Art.no:	1070830	Length:	7,9 cm	Width:	18,7 cm	Height:	26,9 cm	Weight:	0,56 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---

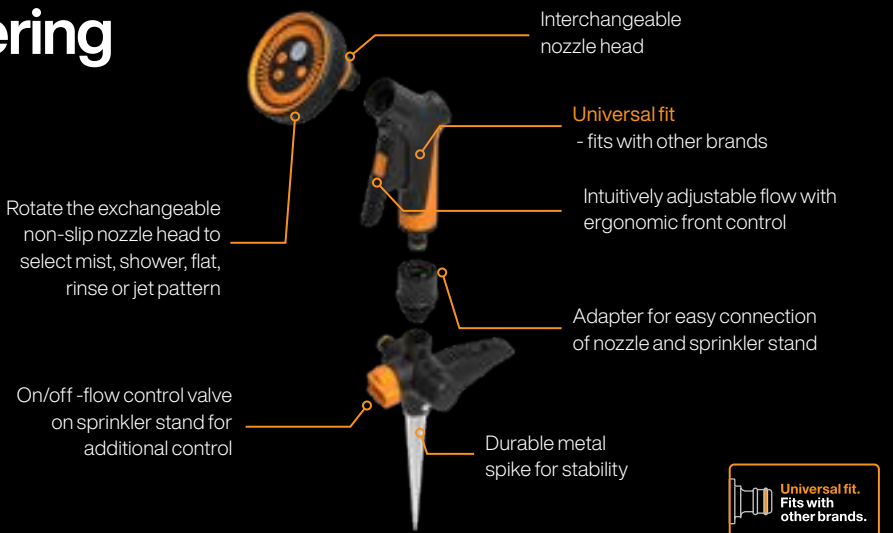


- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.
- Includes an adapter, a spike sprinkler stand, a spray gun handle and a multi-function nozzle head.
- Use as a precise stationary sprinkler or as a regular, multi-function spray gun for meeting a variety of watering needs.
- On/off/flow control valve on spike sprinkler stand provides additional watering control.

Precision Watering Starter set

The set includes

- Sprinkler stand
- Adapter for easy connection
- Nozzle handle, front control
- Spray gun head, multi



Mix & Match - Handles

Return to Contents

FiberComp™ Nozzle handle, Front control						EAN	
Art.no:	1067196	Length:	10,0 cm	Width:	3,7 cm		
		Height:	22,8 cm	Weight:	0,18 kg		
							
• Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488. • Ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control Fiber-Comp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength. • Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use. • Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures. • Customise your spray gun to fit your needs and the task at hand the best. • Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands.							

Nozzle/wand handle, Front control						EAN	
Art.no:	1065490	Length:	3,7 cm	Width:	10 cm		
		Height:	22,0 cm	Weight:	0,12 kg		
							
• Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488. • Ergonomic front-control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use. • Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures. • Customise your spray gun to fit your needs and the task at hand the best. • Universal fit – fits with other brands.							

Nozzle/wand handle, Thumb control						EAN	
Art.no:	1065491	Length:	7,0 cm	Width:	4,0 cm		
		Height:	23,0 cm	Weight:	0,10 kg		
							
• Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488. • Ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow. • Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures. • Customise your spray gun to fit your needs and the task at hand the best. • Universal fit – fits with other brands.							

Mix & Match - Spray gun heads

Return to Contents

Spray gun head, multi						EAN	
Art.no:	1059238	Length:	7,2 cm	Width:	11 cm		
		Height:	13,6 cm	Weight:	0,13 kg		
							
• Multi SoftGrip™ nozzle head with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern. • Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.							

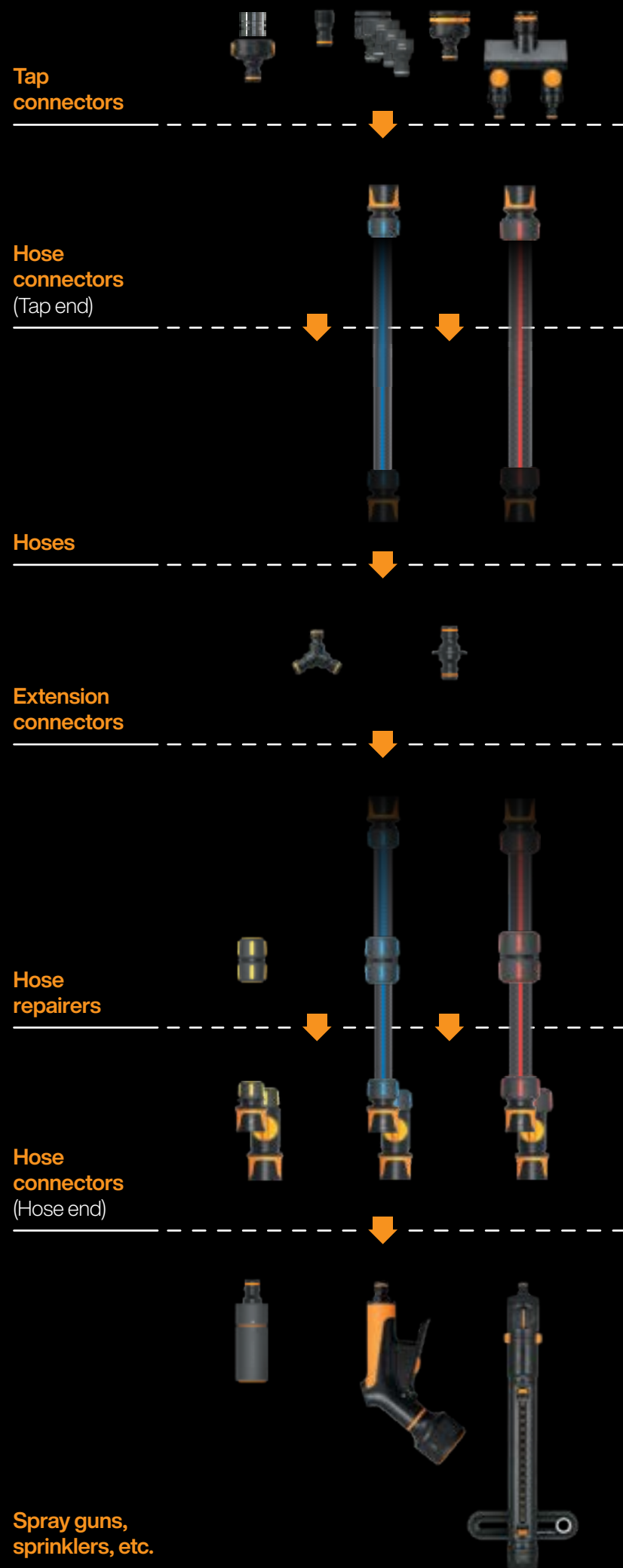
Spray gun head, 3-functional						EAN	
Art.no:	1059237	Length:	7,8 cm	Width:	7 cm		
		Height:	10,8 cm	Weight:	0,08 kg		
							
• 3-function SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet, shower or mist pattern. • Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.							

Spray gun head, adjustable nozzle						EAN	
Art.no:	1059236	Length:	5,1 cm	Width:	5,1 cm		
		Height:	10,6 cm	Weight:	0,06 kg		
							
• Adjustable SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet or rinse spray pattern. • Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.							

Connectors



All you need from tap to plant



Universal fit
Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



Spray guns, sprinklers, etc.

Connectors & adapters



Comfort Twin tap connector, On/Off

Art.no: 1070577	Length: 5,1cm	Width: 15,7cm	Height: 20,5cm	Weight: 0,22kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------



- Splits one water source into two connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3 mm (G 1").
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Comfort 3-way tap connector, On/Off

Art.no: 1070578	Length: 5,1cm	Width: 22,2cm	Height: 20,5cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	---------------



- Splits one water source into three connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3 mm (G 1").
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Twin tap Connector, multi

Art.no: 1027061	Length: 11,8cm	Width: 4,5cm	Height: 15,8cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 8
-----------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------	---------------

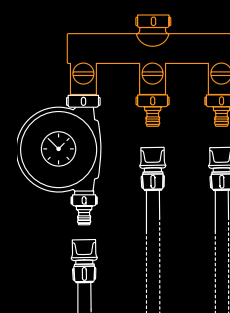


- Tap connector provides secure seal from two hoses to water source.
- Individual flow control valves allow you turn water pressure on or off independently.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 33.3 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap connectors

Comfort 3-way tap connectors

- Save time and effort
- Are easy to install and use
- Enables additional watering control
- Are compatible with timers



Tap connection can be split into three connections with independent flow control valves



Universal fit
- fits with other brands

The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers)



Tap connectors



FiberComp™ Tap Connector, multi						EAN	
Art.no:	1027056	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,2cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg		
		Retail box:	8				







2X
MORE
DURABLE

FiberComp®

1/2,
3/4 & 1"

WARRANTY
5
YEARS



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm)						EAN	
Art.no:	1027053	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,0cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,01kg		
		Retail box:	12				







2X
MORE
DURABLE

FiberComp®

1/2"

WARRANTY
5
YEARS



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm)						EAN	
Art.no:	1027054	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,5cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,01kg		
		Retail box:	10				







2X
MORE
DURABLE

FiberComp®

3/4"

WARRANTY
5
YEARS



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm)						EAN	
Art.no:	1027055	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,2cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,01kg		
		Retail box:	8				







2X
MORE
DURABLE

FiberComp®

1"

WARRANTY
5
YEARS



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 333 mm (G 1") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, multi						EAN	
Art.no:	1027051	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,2cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,02kg		
		Retail box:	8				





1/2,
3/4 & 1"

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Tap connector provides secure seal from hose to water source.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Other connectors



Comfort Precision Watering adapter set						EAN	
Art.no:	1070579	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	6,8cm		
		Height:	13,2cm	Weight:	0,05kg		
		Retail box:	8				



- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.
- 2-piece set connects watering tools to sprinkler stands, creating precise stationary sprinklers.
- Includes universal quick connector adapter with ½" thread that connects to spray guns and most standard sprinkler stands, including spike and sled models.
- Also includes Fiskars special adapter to attach to Fiskars nozzles, wands or pivot connectors.

Tap Connector, indoor M22x1/M24x1						EAN	
Art.no:	1027062	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,0cm		
		Height:	13,6cm	Weight:	0,05kg		
		Retail box:	8				



Ø
M22x1
M24x1

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Durable locking system provides a secure connection from hose to indoor faucet.
- Quick release allows you disconnect the hose by pressing two buttons.
- Includes M22 female and M24 male thread metal adaptors.
- Easy to install.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, male thread G1/2" (21mm)						EAN	
Art.no:	1027060	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	2,1cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,01kg		
		Retail box:	10				



Ø
G 1/2"
(21mm)

Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Durable for everyday use to connect any Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") female thread.
- Suited for the garden or indoors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Extension Connector						EAN	
Art.no:	1027068	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,2cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,02kg		
		Retail box:	10				



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- For connecting hoses of differing diameters.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

3-way Connector						EAN	
Art.no:	1027070	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	2,0cm		
		Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,02kg		
		Retail box:	12				



Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Directs one watering supply to 2 separate hoses.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - Flow



FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW

Art.no:	1054786	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp®

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW

Art.no:	1027072	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

red dot award 2019 winner

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW

Art.no:	1054787	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp®

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW

Art.no:	1027074	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

red dot award 2019 winner

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") FLOW

Art.no:	1027071	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

red dot award 2019 winner

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - Stop



FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Art.no:	1054789	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp®

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Art.no:	1027079	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

red dot award 2019 winner

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP

Art.no:	1054790	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

2X MORE DURABLE

FiberComp®

WARRANTY 5 YEARS

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP

Art.no:	1027081	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

red dot award 2019 winner

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") STOP

Art.no:	1027078	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

red dot award 2019 winner

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - On/Off

Hose Connector, On/Off 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Art.no:	1027086	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,4cm	Height:	15,8cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 19mm (3/4")

Art.no:	1027087	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	15,8cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- ON/OFF valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 9mm (3/8")

Art.no:	1027085	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,4cm	Height:	15,8cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose repairers

FiberComp™ Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Art.no:	1054784	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,6cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,02kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	----

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")

Art.no:	1027064	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	3,6cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,02kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	----

- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Repairer, 19mm (3/4")

Art.no:	1054785	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,5cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 19mm (3/4")

Art.no:	1027066	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	4,5cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 9mm (3/8")

Art.no:	1027063	Length:	6,8cm	Width:	2,9cm	Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,02kg	Retail box:	12
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	----

- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Connectors in shelf ready boxes

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027073	Length:	3,9cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	6,4cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Comes in loose box of 1027072 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027076	Length:	3,9cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	6,4cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027075	Length:	4,6cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	6,8cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Comes in loose box of 1027074 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027077	Length:	4,6cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	6,8cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027080	Length:	4,6cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	6,4cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Comes in loose box of 1027079 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027083	Length:	3,9cm	Width:	3,9cm	Height:	6,4cm	Weight:	0,03kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027082	Length:	4,6cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	6,8cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Comes in loose box of 1027081 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)

Art.no:	1027084	Length:	4,6cm	Width:	4,6cm	Height:	6,8cm	Weight:	0,04kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").
- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Extension Connector LB (min 30)

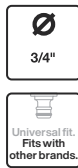
Art.no:	1027069	Length:	3,2cm	Width:	3,2cm	Height:	5,2cm	Weight:	0,02kg	Retail box:	30
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	--------	-------------	----



- Comes in loose box of 1027068 Extension connector 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap connectors in shelf ready boxes

Tap Connector, multi LB (min 30)						EAN		
Art.no:	1027052	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	4,2cm			
						• Comes in loose box of 1027051 Tap connector, Multi 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. - Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.		

Tap Connector G1/2” (21mm) LB (min 30)						EAN		
Art.no:	1027057	Length:	3,0cm	Width:	3,0cm			
						• Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose. • Fits Ø 21 mm (G 1/2”) faucets. • Easy-to-twist design. • Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. - Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.		

Tap Connector G3/4” (26.5mm) LB (min 30)						EAN		
Art.no:	1027058	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	3,5cm			
						• Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose. • Fits Ø 26,5 mm (G 3/4”) faucets. • Easy-to-twist design. • Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. - Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.		

Tap Connector G1” (33.3mm) LB (min 30)						EAN		
Art.no:	1027059	Length:	4,2cm	Width:	4,2cm			
						• Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose. • Fits Ø 33,3 mm (G 1”) faucets. • Easy-to-twist design. • Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker. • Universal fit – Fits with other brands. - Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.		

Accessories

Complement your watering set with our easy-to-use accessories for added convenience in storing and spraying.

Timer, dual outlet						EAN	
Art.no:	1054792	Length:	8,3cm	Width:	15,0cm		
						• Program the timer to run two hoses independently or simultaneously. • Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes. • Rain delay up to 7 days. • Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration. • Tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes. • Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included), stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.	

Timer, single outlet						EAN	
Art.no:	1054791	Length:	8,3cm	Width:	15,0cm		
						• Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration. • Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes. • Rain delay up to 7 days. • Multi tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes. • Stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard. • Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included). • Universal fit – Fits with other brands.	

Pressure Sprayer, 5 L						EAN	
Art.no:	1025934	Length:	18,5cm	Width:	18,5cm		
						• Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings. • Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist. • Shoulder strap for convenient carrying. • 5 L net capacity (58 L maximum capacity). • Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.	

Pressure Sprayer, 1.8 L						EAN	
Art.no:	1027379	Length:	12,5cm	Width:	22,0cm		
						• Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings. • Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist. • Easy-to-use features include thumb control with lock, safety valve for pressure stability, and graduated scale on container. • 18 L net capacity (2 L maximum capacity). • Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.	



Wallmount for X-series™ Waterwheel XL						EAN	
Art.no:	1027095	Length:	13,0cm	Width:	19,5cm		
Height:	27,5cm	Weight:	1,45kg	Retail box:	4		



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel XL (1067548 & 1067549).
- Durable FiberComp™ body and metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Comfort Waterwheel S						EAN	
Art.no:	1020448	Length:	9,5cm	Width:	3,0cm		
Height:	25,0cm	Weight:	0,60kg	Retail box:	4	6 411501 510129	



- Optional wall mount for the Comfort Waterwheel S (1071660).
- Durable metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Solid™ Waterwheel						EAN	
Art.no:	1059235	Length:	5,0cm	Width:	7,3cm		
Height:	53,4cm	Weight:	0,34kg	Retail box:	3	6 411501 511980	



- Optional wall mount for Solid Waterwheel M (1057238) and L (1057237).
- Durable construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Sprinkler Adapter						EAN	
Art.no:	1027089	Length:	3,8cm	Width:	7,4cm		
Height:	11,4cm	Weight:	0,02kg	Retailbox:	6	6 411501 511140	



- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)
- Hose connection universal fit – Fits with other brands.



O-rings for sprinklers, 4 pcs						EAN	
Art.no:	1024091	Length:	1,6cm	Width:	7,4cm		
Height:	11,4cm	Weight:	0,01kg	Retail box:	6		



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)

O-rings for connectors, 4 pcs						EAN	
Art.no:	1024093	Length:	1,6cm	Width:	7,4cm		
Height:	11,6cm	Weight:	0,01kg	Retail box:	6		



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars watering products with universal fit: sprinklers, spray guns, connectors, timers etc.

Filter for sprinklers, 2 pcs						EAN	
Art.no:	1024092	Length:	1,6cm	Width:	7,4cm		
Height:	11,5cm	Weight:	0,02kg	Retail box:	6	6 411501 510488	



- Includes 2 filters.
- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)
 - Solid oscillating sprinkler M (1070835)

Oscillating Sprinkler maintenance kit						EAN	
Art.no:	1072123	Length:	2,4cm	Width:	10,8cm		
Height:	14,0cm	Weight:	0,01kg	Retail box:	4		



- Includes a nozzle cleaning tool and a tube filter.
- For use with the following Fiskars oscillating sprinklers: X-Series L (1070831) X-Series M (1070832), Comfort L (1070833), Comfort M (1070834).
- Nozzle cleaning tool removes dirt, scale and debris from clogged nozzles, stores in end cap of sprinkler tube.
- Rust-resistant filter prevents dirt from entering sprinkler tube from hose.

Car Snow Tools

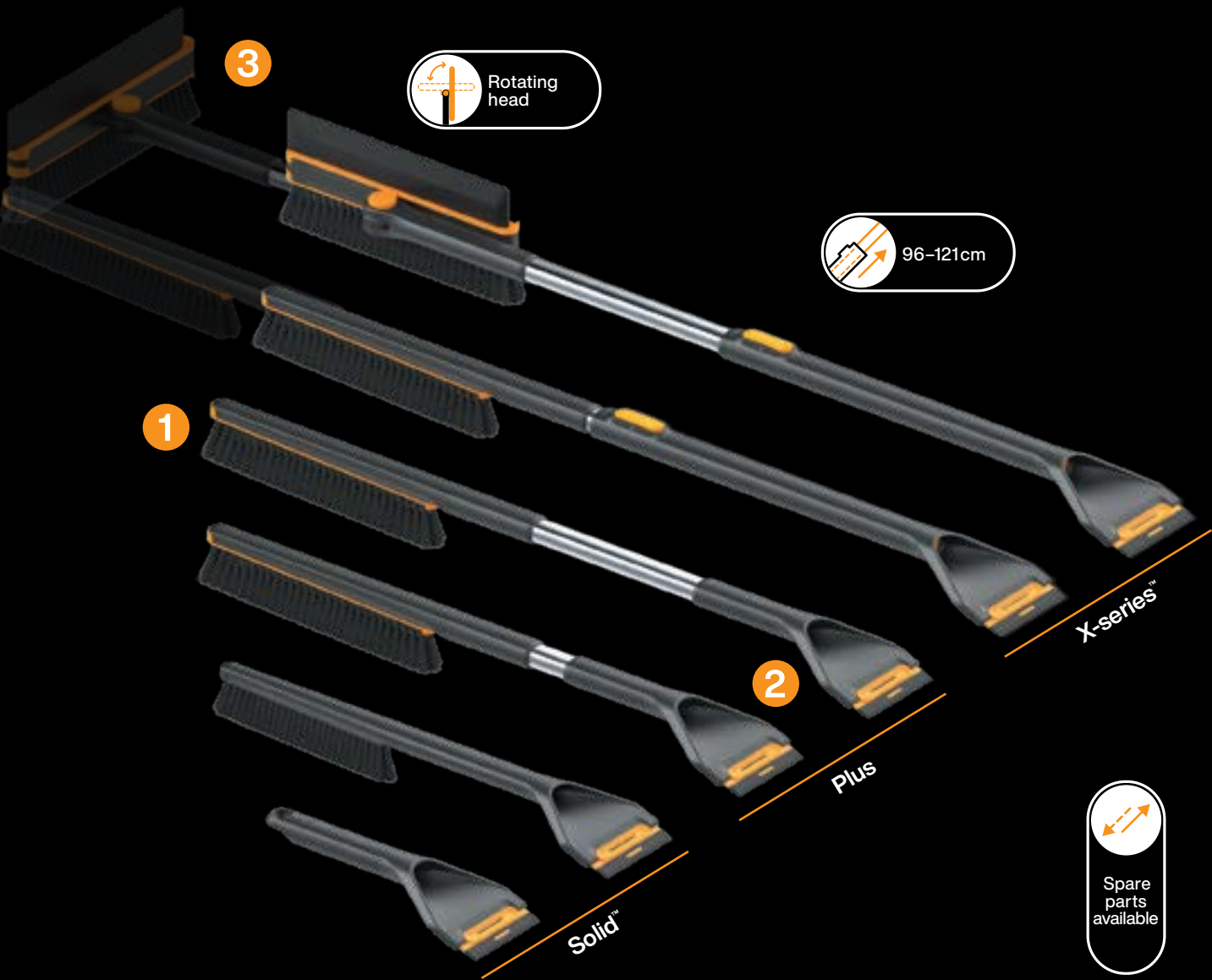


Car Snow Tools

Effortless and innovative snow and ice clearing

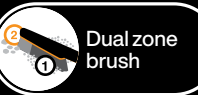
High-quality materials and robust constructions ensure long-lasting efficiency across the full offering.

Fiskars X-series™ and Plus tools innovatively prolong the product lifetime by providing replaceable wearing parts.



1 Brush (in all items)

Optimised dual zone bristles providing efficient snow clearing while being gentle to the vehicle's surface. Ideally tilted brush head providing even snow clearing



2 Scraper

Duo scraper including hard edge for scraping ice and the soft silicone edge for wiping of water, slush and mist



3 Wiper (only X-series rotating head)

Wiper ideal for water and slush or pushing of snow.



Car Snow Brushes & Scrapers



X-series™ Rotating Brush & Scraper Telescopic

Art.no:	1078492	Length:	9,9cm	Width:	13,6cm	Height:	98,8cm	Weight:	0,67kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 410528
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



Effortless snow and ice clearing with extendable reach and replaceable wearing parts.

- Telescopic aluminum shaft with rotating head for both brushing and pushing motions.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Wiper ideal for water and slush or pushing of snow.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

X-series™ Brush & Scraper Telescopic

Art.no:	1078493	Length:	9,9cm	Width:	8,6cm	Height:	88,2cm	Weight:	0,46kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 410535
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



Effortless snow and ice clearing with extendable reach and replaceable wearing parts.

- Telescopic aluminum shaft.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Plus Brush & Scraper long

Art.no:	1078494	Length:	9,9cm	Width:	8,3cm	Height:	80cm	Weight:	0,35kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 410542
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



Effortless snow and ice clearing with replaceable wearing parts.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Durable aluminum shaft.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Plus Brush & Scraper short

Art.no:	1078495	Length:	9,9cm	Width:	8,3cm	Height:	66,1cm	Weight:	0,35kg	Retail box:	4	EAN	6 411501 410559
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



Effortless snow and ice clearing with replaceable wearing parts.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Durable aluminum shaft.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Solid™ Brush & Scraper

Art.no:	1078496	Length:	7,1cm	Width:	9,9cm	Height:	53,1cm	Weight:	0,18kg	Retail box:	6	EAN	6 411501 410566
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	-----------------



Comfortable snow and ice clearing.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable duo scraper.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Solid™ Scraper

Art.no:	1078497	Length:	6,3cm	Width:	9,9cm	Height:	32,9cm	Weight:	0,10 kg	Retail box:	8
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN



- Comfortable ice clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable duo scraper.

X-series™/Plus Car Brush Spare head

Art.no:	1078498	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	6,6cm	Height:	28,6cm	Weight:	0,12 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN

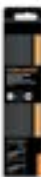


- Replacement part for X-series & Plus car snow brushes.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient & gentle snow clearing.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494 and 1078495.

X-series™/Plus Car Sweep Spare head

Art.no:	1078499	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	6,3cm	Height:	28,6cm	Weight:	0,15 kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN



- Replacement part for X-series & Plus car snow brushes.
- Ideal for clearing of water and slush or pushing of snow.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494 and 1078495.

X-series™/Plus/Solid™ Car Spare scraper

Art.no:	1078610	Length:	1cm	Width:	9,5cm	Height:	11,1cm	Weight:	0,02 kg	Retail box:	14
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	----

EAN



- Replacement part for all Fiskars car snow brushes.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494, 1078495, 1078496 and 1078497.
- Also suitable for individual use.

Car & Camping Shovels



X-series™ Car Snow Shovel, Telescopic

Art.no:	1057187	Length:	15,4cm	Width:	29cm	Height:	79,5cm	Weight:	1,14 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	---------	-------------	---

EAN



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Telescopic handle adjustable to a compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Car snow shovel

Art.no:	1057393	Length:	10cm	Width:	29cm	Height:	98,5cm	Weight:	1kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	--------	---------	-----	-------------	---

EAN



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

Plus Car shovel

Art.no:	1079857	Length:	10,5cm	Width:	22cm	Height:	63cm	Weight:	0,52kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN



- Stainless steel blade for increased durability.
- Durable composite structure.
- Lightweight and handy size.

Solid™ Car Shovel

Art.no:	1019353	Length:	10,5cm	Width:	22cm	Height:	63cm	Weight:	0,50kg	Retail box:	6
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN



- Functional tool for removing snow around the car.
- Compact enough to fit inside any car.
- Durable structure.

Foldable Spade

Art.no:	1000621	Length:	6,5cm	Width:	16,5cm	Height:	24,5cm	Weight:	1,04kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---

EAN



- Easily foldable spade and hoe, ideal for camping, sports, etc.
- Canvas sheath for safe storage and protection.
- Hardened boron steel, aluminium and plastic spade.
- Unfolded the spade is 590 mm in length.



Snow Light Car Shovel

Art.no:	1000740	Length:	12cm	Width:	25cm	Height:	71cm	Weight:	0,63kg	Retail box:	3	EAN	 7 317794 310004
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	--



- Aluminium shaft with ergonomic plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

Safety Camping & Car Spade

Art.no:	1001574	Length:	13cm	Width:	20,4cm	Height:	70cm	Weight:	0,48kg	Retail box:	6	EAN	 6 411503 270007
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---	-----	--



- Lightweight spade which floats in water for camping and gardening.
- Plastic (PP) handle resists low temperatures.
- Durable aluminium scoop for rigidity and high tensile strength.
- Hexagonal shaft for extra grip.



Snow Tools



X-seriesTM

Telescopic & Curved Snow Tools

Features & benefits

Durable

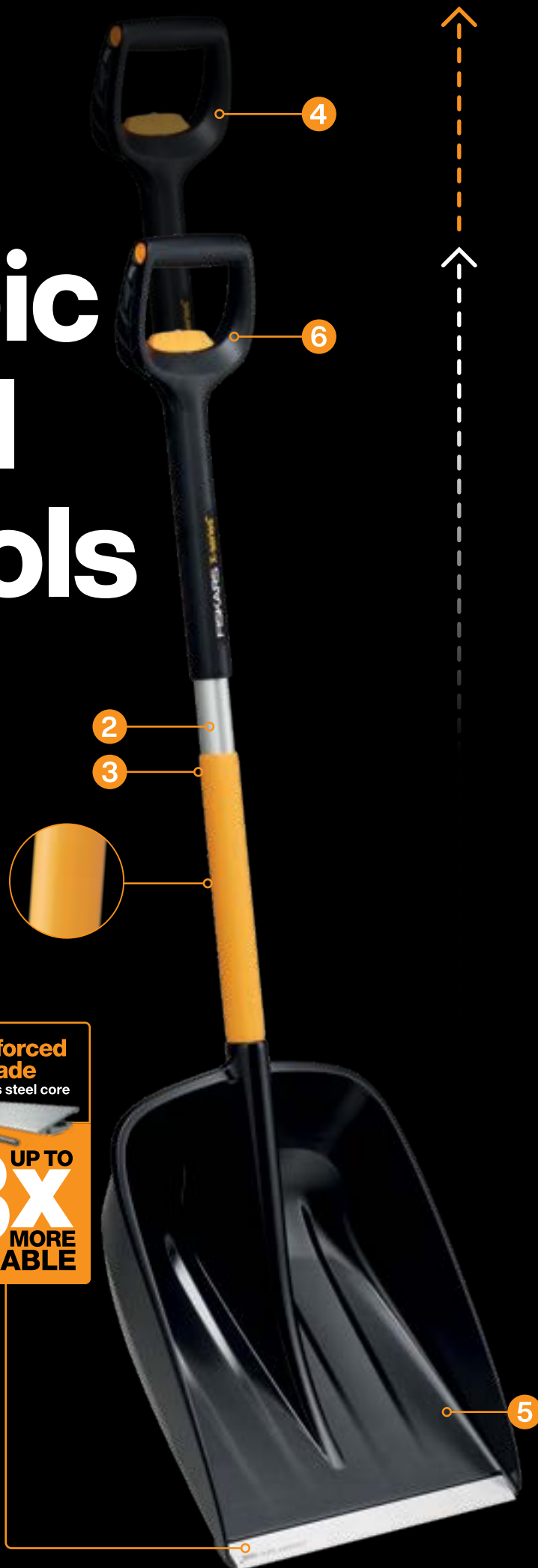
- 1 Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer and cuts easily into hard-packed snow
- 2 Durable, long wearing materials that withstand temperatures up to -30°C. Made in Finland.

Light

- 3 Light-weight aluminium shafts & polymer scoops
- 4 Adjustable handle lengths for less back strain

Easy-to-use

- 5 Advanced new scoop design made with a low-friction material that allows snow to glide off
- 6 Textured, non-slip grips for better control and insulation against cold.
- 6 Large handles sized for use with winter gloves. Keeps wrist in comfortable position



Reinforced blade
Stainless steel core

3X UP TO
MORE
DURABLE



X-series™ Snow Tools

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of snow tool products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception - and experience - of the activity itself.

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Telescopic

Art.no.: 1057189	Length: 9cm	Width: 53,2cm	Height: 143,4cm	Weight: 1,79kg	Retail box: 3
-------------------------	--------------------	----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------



- The reinforced blade with a stainless steel core makes the tool up to 3x more durable.
- Telescopic shaft with adjustment between 143-163 cm.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Non-slip grip on both handle and shaft.
- Resistant up to -30° C.

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Curved

Art.no.: 1057186	Length: 11,5cm	Width: 53,2cm	Height: 153cm	Weight: 1,57kg	Retail box: 3
-------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Curved shaft helps the user keep the back straight.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip® is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Pusher

Art.no.: 1057178	Length: 19 cm	Width: 53 cm	Height: 153,5 cm	Weight: 1,58 kg	Retail box: 3
-------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	----------------------



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip® is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Roller

Art.no.: 1057179	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53 cm	Height: 173 cm	Weight: 1,52 kg	Retail box: 3
-------------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------



- Scoop designed for clearing lighter layers of snow by pushing forward in a rolling wave.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



X-series™ Snow Shovel, Telescopic

Art.no: 1057188	Length: 19,4cm	Width: 36,2cm	Height: 120cm	Weight: 1,59kg	Retail box: 3	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 7 5
------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	---



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Adjustable telescopic handle guarantees optimal user ergonomics.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Shovel

Art.no: 1057177	Length: 19,5cm	Width: 36,2cm	Height: 132cm	Weight: 1,40kg	Retail box: 3	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 2 6 9



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.



Plus Snow Sledge

Art.no: 1003470	Length: 27,5cm	Width: 75cm	Height: 149cm	Weight: 4,30kg	Retailbox: 1	 6 411501 43021
------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---



- Lightweight snow sledge for larger snow clearance, e.g. yard and parking area.
- Long, sturdy, tubular steel handle for easy use.
- Injection moulded scoop for high stability and lightness.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

Plus Snow Pusher

Art.no: 1062828	Length: 52cm	Width: 11cm	Height: 154cm	Weight: 1,75kg	Retailbox: 3	EAN  6 411501 41045
------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	--



TBC

Plus Snow Shovel

Art.no: 1062827	Length: 20 cm	Width: 35,5 cm	Height: 132 cm	Weight: 1,38 kg	Retail box: 3	EA	 6 411501 41044
------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----	---



TBC

Other snow tools



Professional Snow Sledge						EAN	
Art.no:	1001631	Length:	33cm	Width:	83cm		
		Height:	149cm	Weight:	7,20kg		
		Retail box:	6				



- Tubular steel handle.
- Tough zinc-coated steel edge.
- Safety reflectors on handles.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.

Ice Iron FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1001639	Length:	4cm	Width:	17,5cm		
		Height:	147,5cm	Weight:	1,40kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Designed for breaking, chipping and clearing ice.
- Solid, painted blade made of hardened boron steel.
- Wooden shaft.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow and Grain Shovel FSC						EAN	
Art.no:	1001637	Length:	20cm	Width:	31cm		
		Height:	127cm	Weight:	1,40kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Birchwood shaft.
- Polypropylene grip.
- High-quality aluminium blade.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow Light Snow Pusher - Aluminium						EAN	
Art.no:	1001636	Length:	12,5cm	Width:	53,2cm		
		Height:	162,2cm	Weight:	1,60kg		
		Retail box:	4				



- Aluminium shaft with plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.



Accessories

Return to Contents

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 8

Art.no:	1071129	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	10,5cm	Height:	33cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 2 4



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 10

Art.no:	1071150	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	11,5cm	Height:	34cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 3 1



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 12

Art.no:	1071151	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	12,5cm	Height:	36cm	Weight:	0,09kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 4 8



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Shrub Care Gloves Size 8

Art.no:	1071152	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	10,5cm	Height:	39cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 5 5



- Fiskars® Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Shrub Care Gloves Size 10

Art.no:	1071153	Length:	2,5cm	Width:	11,5cm	Height:	39,5cm	Weight:	0,10kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 6 2



- Fiskars® Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Return to Contents

Garden Work Gloves Size 10

Art.no:	1003477	Length:	1,5cm	Width:	12cm	Height:	25cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 4 2



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

Garden Work Gloves Size 8

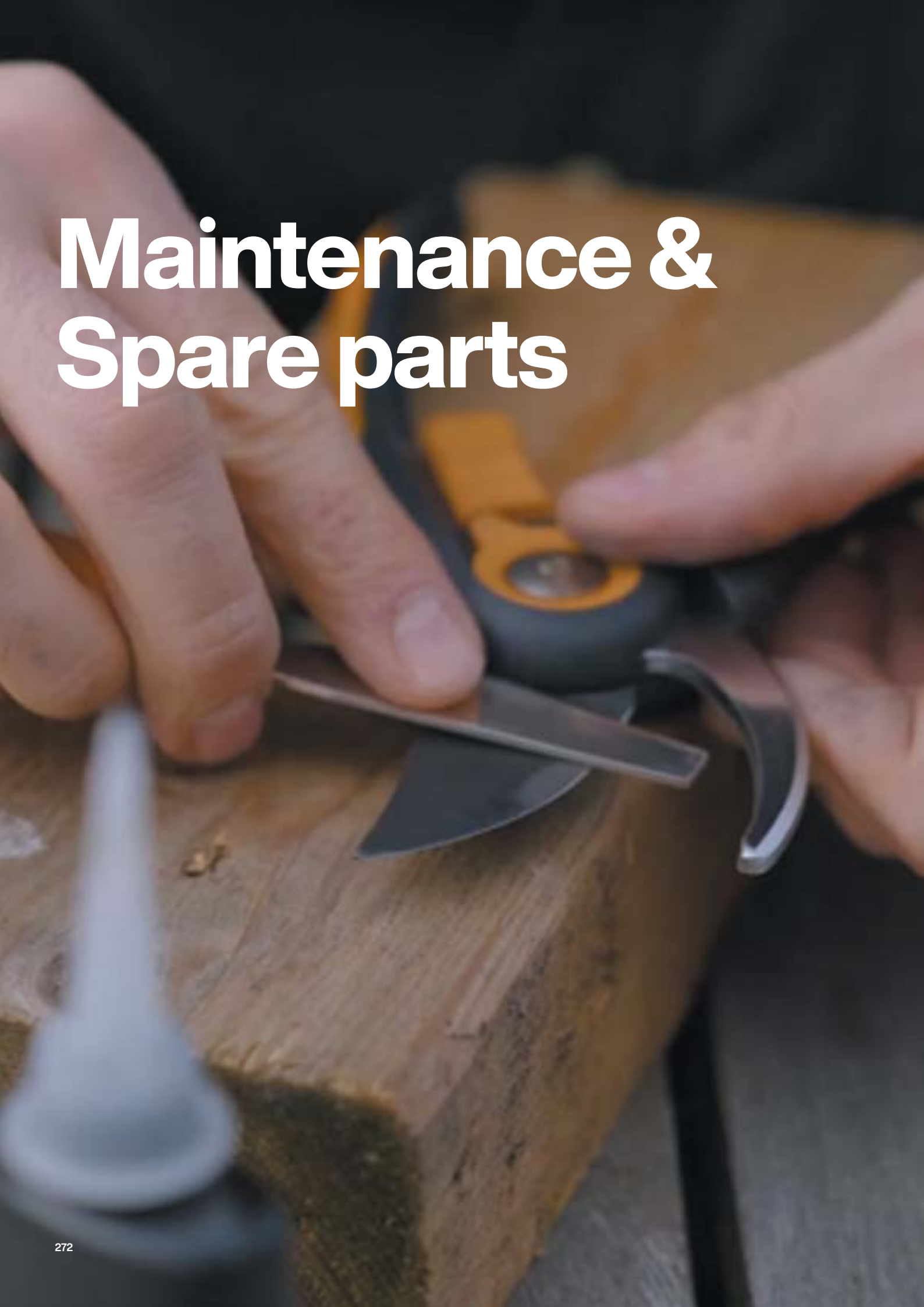
Art.no:	1003478	Length:	1,5cm	Width:	11,5cm	Height:	24cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	10
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	----

EAN

6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 5 9



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.



Maintenance & Spare parts

Maintenance | Spare Parts



Maintenance Kit

Art.no:	1001640	Length:	3,3cm	Width:	10,5cm	Height:	19,7cm	Weight:	0,15kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	--------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- For regular maintenance on Fiskars garden tools.
- Includes a maintenance guidebook, diamond file and oil.
- Detailed instructions using pictures and symbols for sharpening, oiling, washing, storage and more.

Spare cutting head UPX96

Art.no:	1080135	Length:	8,2cm	Width:	10cm	Height:	24cm	Weight:	0,44kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Spare cutting head for X-Series™ DualAction Tree pruner UPX96 (1080133)

Handle and rope set UPX96

Art.no:	1080136	Length:	8,2cm	Width:	10cm	Height:	24cm	Weight:	0,19kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Handle and rope set for X-Series™ DualAction Tree pruner UPX96 (1080133)

Blade, spring, screw P981

Art.no:	1080137	Length:	19cm	Width:	7,5cm	Height:	4cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-----	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Blade, spring & screw for X-Series™ DualAction Pruner P981 (1080131)

Blade, screws LX108

Art.no:	1080138	Length:	2,6cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,29kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Blade & screws for X-Series™ DualAction Lopper LX108 (1080132)

All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are product in packaging measurements.



Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW68

Art.no:	1067554	Length:	0,4cm	Width:	8cm	Height:	23,4cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-----	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- SW-68 (1067552)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 15 cm

Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW69

Art.no:	1067555	Length:	0,4cm	Width:	8cm	Height:	29,4cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-----	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- SW-69 (1067553)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 20 cm

Handle Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)

Art.no:	1020202	Length:	2,2cm	Width:	11cm	Height:	22cm	Weight:	0,16kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Handle kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Screw and nut.

Scabbard Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)

Art.no:	1020201	Length:	5,5cm	Width:	9cm	Height:	42cm	Weight:	0,18kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-----	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Scabbard kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Scabbard with left- and right-side mounting.
- Usable with WoodXpert™ tool belt (Article No 1003626).

Curved Replacement Blade (CC33)

Art.no:	1020193	Length:	0,3cm	Width:	7,1cm	Height:	43,4cm	Weight:	0,10kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting, fast pruning with fewer strokes.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.



Straight Replacement Blade (SF33)

Art.no:	1020197	Length:	0,3cm	Width:	7,1cm	Height:	43,4cm	Weight:	0,09kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Curved Replacement Blade (CC24)

Art.no:	1020194	Length:	0,3cm	Width:	5,3cm	Height:	34cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF24)

Art.no:	1020198	Length:	0,3cm	Width:	5,3cm	Height:	34cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Replacement blade for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW30)

Art.no:	1001706	Length:	0,1cm	Width:	4cm	Height:	63cm	Weight:	0,05kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-----	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Replacement blade for use with:
- 21" Bow Saw SW30 (article No 1001621).

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW31)

Art.no:	1001707	Length:	0,1cm	Width:	4cm	Height:	67,1cm	Weight:	0,05kg	Retail box:	5
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-----	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------------	---



- Replacement blade for use with:
- 24" Bow Saw SW31 (article No 1000615).



Blade, spring, screw, lock (P961)

Art.no:	1064258	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,07kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
• X-series™ Pruner bypass L P961 (article No 1057175).

EAN

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P941)

Art.no:	1064259	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
• X-series™ Pruner anvil L P941 (article No 1057174).
• PowerGear™ X Pruner anvil PX93 (1023629).

EAN

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P921)

Art.no:	1064260	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,06kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
• X-series™ Pruner bypass M P921 (article No 1057173).
• PowerGear™ X Pruner bypass L PX94 (1023628).

EAN

Blade, Spring, Bolt, Screw (P90)

Art.no:	1026278	Length:	3,5cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,10kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, spring, bolt, screw for use with:
• Pro Pruner P90 (article No 1001530).

EAN

Blade, Lock, Screw Kit, M & L (PB8)

Art.no:	1026280	Length:	2cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,12kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, lock, screw kit for use with:
• Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).
• Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).

EAN



Handle Kit, M (PB8)

Art.no:	1026282	Length:	2,2cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,08kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Handle kit for use with:
• Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).

EAN

Blade, Screws (L102, L72, L76)

Art.no:	1026284	Length:	2cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,14kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, screws for use with:
• Quantum™ Lopper bypass Scissor SL102 (article No 1001436).
• PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Scissor SL72 (article No 1001555).
• PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Scissor ML76 (article No 1001553).

EAN

Blade, Screws (L104, L108, LX94, LX98, L78, L94, L98)

Art.no:	1026285	Length:	2,6cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,29kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, screws for use with:
• Quantum™ Lopper bypass ML104 (article No 1001438) and bypass L L108 (article No 1001435).
• PowerGear™ X Lopper bypass MLX94 (article No 1020187) and bypass L LX98 (article No 1020188).
• PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook L L78 (article No 1000584).
• PowerGear™ Steel Lopper bypass ML94 (article No 1001549) and bypass L L98 (article No 1001548).

EAN

Blades Anvil, Screw (L109, LX99, L93, L99)

Art.no:	1026286	Length:	2,2cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,25kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blades anvil, screw for use with:
• Quantum™ Lopper anvil L L109 (article No 1001437).
• PowerGear™ X Lopper anvil L LX99 (article No 1020189).
• PowerGear™ Steel Lopper Anvil ML93 (article No 1001550).
• PowerGear™ Steel Lopper Anvil L L99 (article No 1001547).

EAN

Blade, Screw (L70, L74, L90, L92, LX92)

Art.no:	1026288	Length:	2cm	Width:	17cm	Height:	27cm	Weight:	0,14kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	-----	--------	------	---------	------	---------	--------	-------------	---

Blade, screw for use with:
• PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook Head SL70 (article No 1002104).
• PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook ML74 (article No 1000582).
• PowerGear™ Steel Steel Lopper bypass XSL90 (article No 1001552).
• PowerGear™ Steel Lopper bypass SL92 (article No 1001551).
• PowerGear™ X Lopper bypass SLX92 (article No 1020186).

EAN



Blades, Anvil, Screw (L71)

Art.no:	1026290	Length:	2,5 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	27 cm	Weight:	0,18 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Blades, anvil, screw for use with:
• PowerGear™ Lopper anvil SL71 (article No 1001556).

Blades, Anvil, Screw (L77)

Art.no:	1026292	Length:	3,1 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	27 cm	Weight:	0,37 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Blades, anvil, screw for use with:
• PowerGear™ Lopper anvil LL77 (article No 1000583).

Blade, Spring, Chain link for Tree pruners

Art.no:	1026293	Length:	2,2 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	27 cm	Weight:	0,07 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Blade, spring, chain link for use with:
• PowerGear™ Tree pruners UP82 (article No 1001558) / UP84 (article No 1001557) / UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).
• PowerGear™ X Tree pruners UPX82 (article No 1023625) / UPX86 (article No 1023624).
• Fiskars Telescopic tree pruner UPN86 (1073084).

Spare Cutting Head (UPX82, UPX86)

Art.no:	1026295	Length:	8,2 cm	Width:	10 cm	Height:	24 cm	Weight:	0,44 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Spare cutting head for use with:
• PowerGear™ X Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).
• PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP86)

Art.no:	1027526	Length:	2,6 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	27 cm	Weight:	0,12 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass Tele-scopi-c UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).



Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP82)

Art.no:	1027525	Length:	2,6 cm	Width:	17 cm	Height:	27 cm	Weight:	0,09 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass UP82 (article No 1001558).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX86)

Art.no:	1026296	Length:	8,2 cm	Width:	10 cm	Height:	24 cm	Weight:	0,19 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Handle and rope set for use with:
• PowerGear™ X Telescopic tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX82)

Art.no:	1026297	Length:	8,2 cm	Width:	10 cm	Height:	24 cm	Weight:	0,16 kg	Retail box:	4
---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Handle and rope set for use with:
• PowerGear™ X Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).

QuikDrill™ Plus™Part, S

Art.no:	1000637	Length:	2 cm	Width:	10 cm	Height:	14,5 cm	Weight:	0,14 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	---------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Spare blades for use with:
• QuikDrill™ Garden Drill S (article No 1000636).
• Working diameter 100 mm.

QuikDrill™ Plus™Part, L

Art.no:	1000641	Length:	2 cm	Width:	15 cm	Height:	22 cm	Weight:	0,55 kg	Retail box:	2
---------	---------	---------	------	--------	-------	---------	-------	---------	---------	-------------	---

Spare blades for use with:
• QuikDrill™ Garden Drill L (article No 1000640).
• Working diameter 200 mm.



Classic Dutch Hoe blade, 230 mm

Art.no:	1014821	Length:	30 cm	Width:	10 cm	Height:	0,5 cm	Weight:	0,094 kg	Retail box:	1	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	----------	-------------	---	-----	---

Spare blade for Classic Dutch hoe



Classic Hoe blade, 185 mm

Art.no:	1023110	Length:	30 cm	Width:	10 cm	Height:	0,2 cm	Weight:	0,065 kg	Retail box:	10	EAN	
---------	---------	---------	-------	--------	-------	---------	--------	---------	----------	-------------	----	-----	---

Spare blade for Classic hoe



The right tool for each task

PRUNERS



Solid™ Pruners
1057162



Fingerloop Pruners
1001534



Plus Pruners
1057170



X-series™ Pruners
1057173



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner
1023625

UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

Universal cutters help you reach difficult spots.

LOPPERS

Loppers are particularly suited for cutting thicker branches.



PowerGear™ Lopper, S
1000581



PowerGear™ X Lopper, M
1020187



PowerGear™ X Lopper, L
1020188

AXES AND SAWS

Saws are particularly suited for removing thick (over Ø 5 cm) branches.



Xtract™ Garden Saw, L
1000614

Axes are good for cutting the thickest branches and splitting firewood.



Chopping Axe (X24 M)
1069104







Fiskars has championed the ageless principles of high quality and intuitive design since 1649. We empower every enthusiast to follow their passions and create the life they want. We believe that making our daily activities enjoyable and inspiring builds happiness and wellbeing that extends beyond our homes – to our families, our friends and our communities.

COOKING | GARDENING | CRAFTING